



National Archives
of Canada

Archives nationales
du Canada

Canadian Archives
Branch

Direction des archives
canadiennes

LANDE COLLECTION / COLLECTION LANDE

MG 53

Finding Aid No. 1483 / Instrument de recherche no 1483

Prepared in 1979 par Michelle Corbett and
completed between 1987 and 1996 by Andrée
Lavoie for the Social and Cultural Archives

Préparé en 1979 par Michelle Corbett et
complété entre 1987 et 1996 par Andrée
Lavoie pour les Archives sociales et
culturelles

**Lawrence Lande Collection/Collection Lawrence Lande
MG 53
Finding Aid No./Instrument de recherche no 1483**

TABLE OF CONTENTS / TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
List of unacquired collections / Liste des collections non acquises	1
Microfilm	2
List of microfilm reels / Liste des bobines de microfilm	4
Volumes numbers of original documents / Numéros de volumes des documents originaux	9
Alphabetical List of collections / Liste alphabétique des collections	20-38
Ordre numérique	39

LIST OF UNACQUIRED NUMBERS / LISTE DES NUMÉROS NON ACQUIS

These numbers corresponding with collections described in the *Canadian Historical Documents & Manuscripts from the Private Collection of Lawrence M. Lande with his notes and observations* have not been acquired by the National Archives of Canada. Some of them are at the National Library of Canada and at McGill University in Montreal.

Ces numéros correspondant à des collections décrites dans le *Canadian Historical Documents & Manuscripts from the Private Collection of Lawrence M. Lande with his notes and observations* n'ont pas été acquis par les Archives nationales du Canada. Certaines de ces collections se trouvent à la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada et à l'Université McGill à Montréal.

MG 53, 154	Lande Room, McGill University, Montreal / Salle Lande, Université McGill, Montréal
MG 53, 173	
MG 53, 315	
MG 53, A 28	
MG 53, A 52	
MG 53, 234 and et/ 291	National Library of Canada, Music Division / Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, Division de la musique
MG 53, A 54	
MG 53, B 4	Does not correspond to a collection / Ne correspond pas à une collection
MG 53, B	B309, B310, B313, B314, B316 - B319, B325 - B329, B340, B349, B352, B361 -B369, B371, B375 - B378, B381, B387, B389, B394, B411, B413 - B415, B417 -B420, B423, B424, B427, B428, B435, B436, B440, B441, B443, B444, B449, B461- B463, B467, B468, B470, B471, B474, B485, B491, B500, B501, B504, B505, B508, B509, B511 - B515, B520 - B523, B528, B530 - B537, B539, B541 - B544, B546, B548 - B550, B557, B559, B561 - B573, B576 - B578, B583 - B585, B588 - B594, B596 - B598, B603, B605, B610 - B611, B614, B615, B617 - B621, B623, B624, B626, B627, B629 - B631, B635, B637, B638, B645, B647, B649, B651, B652, B655- B658, B660, B663, B664.

MICROFILM

The microfilm of the Lawrence M. Lande Collection (reference number MG 53) reproduces all the items acquired by the National Archives of Canada from 1979 to 1987. It includes the main series (numbered 1 to 350); series A (A1 to A93); and series B (B1 to B665, with some omissions due to the fact that the National Archives of Canada did not acquire all the items originally included in this series).

The main series and series A were microfilmed in 1981. Series B was microfilmed in 1983 and 1991.

Included on the microfilm is a copy of the relevant section of the Lande catalogue *Canadian Historical Documents & Manuscripts from the Private Collection of Lawrence M. Lande with his Notes and Observations* (1977) and the documents in numerical order of collections preceded by the description prepared by the Manuscript Division. The Lande catalogue is available on reels H-1110, H-1460 and H-2281.

Please note that the inventory **title** is not always the same as that appearing in the printed catalogue, since in some cases it has been modified to conform to the Manuscript Division's title rules. The **number** assigned to each collection, however, remains the same as that given in the Lande catalogue.

The whole collection is available on reels:

H-1110 à H-1119 MG 53, *1 à *350

H-1119 à H-1124 MG 53, A1 to A93

H-1460 to H-1469 MG 53, B1 to B308

H-2281 to H-2289 MG 53, B311 to B-665

See the detailed list of microfilm reels on the next pages.

MICROFILM

Le microfilm de la collection Lawrence M. Lande (cote MG 53) reproduit toutes les pièces acquises par les Archives nationales du Canada de 1979 à 1987, soit la série principale (numérotée de 1 à 350); la série A (A1 à A93); et la série B (B1 à B665 avec certaines omissions, les Archives nationales n'ayant pas acquis toutes les pièces originellement incluses dans cette série).

La série principale et la série A ont été microfilmées en 1981. La série B a été microfilmée en 1983 et en 1991.

On retrouve sur le microfilm une copie de la section appropriée du catalogue Lande *Canadian Historical Documents & Manuscripts from the Private Collection of Lawrence M. Lande with his Notes and Observations* (1977), suivie des documents apparaissant selon l'ordre numérique des collections précédées de la description préparée par la Division des manuscrits. Le catalogue Lande se trouve sur les bobines H-1110, H-1460 et H-2281.

Veillez noter que le **titre** n'est pas toujours celui qui paraît dans le catalogue Lande parce qu'il peut avoir été modifié, en certains cas, afin d'être conforme aux règles des titres de la Division des manuscrits. Le **numéro** attribué à chacune des collections demeure cependant le même que celui utilisé dans le catalogue Lande.

La collection complète est disponible sur les bobines:

H-1110 à H-1119 (MG 53, *1 à *350)

H-1119 à H-1124 (MG 53, A1 à A93)

H-1460 à H-1469 (MG 53, B1 à B308)

H-2281 à H-2289 (MG 53, B311 à B665)

Voir la liste détaillée des bobines de microfilm aux pages suivantes.

LANDE COLLECTION / COLLECTION LANDE

MG 53

LIST OF MICROFILM REELS / LISTE DES BOBINES DE MICROFILM

H-1110	Introductionary note / Note d'introduction <i>Lande Catalogue</i> 1 Thevet, André to/à 23 Moravian Missions, Labrador
H-1111	24 Moravian Missions, Labrador to/à 55 Montréal, Marchands de (à Louis-François Hervieux)
H-1112	55 Montréal, Marchands de (de Étienne Auger) to/à 82 Viger, Denis-Benjamin
H-1113	82 Viger, Denis-Benjamin to/à 155 Dunière, Louis
H-1114	156 Anthrobus, John to/à 201 Lower Canada Statutes, 1814-1830
H-1115	202 Debartzch, Pierre-Dominique to/à 238 Richardson, Sir John
H-1116	238 Richardson, Sir John to/à 243 Lytel, D.B. (or Little)

H-1117	243 to/à 294	Lytel, D.B. (or Little) Pozer, George
H-1118	294 to/à 341	Pozer, George Currie, George Graham
H-1119	342 to/à A5	Deville, Édouard-Gaston Franciscains (Ordre des frères mineurs)
H-1120	A5 to/à A18	Franciscains (Ordre des frères mineurs) Everett, ---, Canada
H-1121	A19 to/à A23	Lande, Lawrence Montague Lande, Lawrence Montague
H-1122	A24 to/à A28	Lande, Lawrence Montague Chaumonot, Pierre-Joseph-Marie
H-1123	A28 to/à A44	Chaumonot, Pierre-Joseph-Marie Lévesque, François
H-1124	A45 to/à A93	Rainville, Paul Bethune, Norman

H-1460 Introductionary note / Note d'introduction
Lande Catalogue

B1 Spencer, Thomas
to/à
B11 Lanman and Kemp

H-1461 B11 Lanman and Kemp
to/à
B12 Lanman and Kemp

H-1462 B12 Lanman and Kemp
to/à
B13 Lanman and Kemp

H-1463 B13 Lanman and Kemp
to/à
B93 Bell, Robert

H-1464 B93 Bell, Robert
to/à
B159 Pringle, Sir John

H-1465 B159 Pringle, Sir John
to/à
B182 Bell, Robert

H-1466 B182 Bell, Robert
to/à
B210 Coxe, William

H-1467 B210 Coxe, William
to/à
B239 Bell, Robert

H-1468	B239 to/à B249	Bell, Robert Coxe, Daniel
H-1469	B249 to/à B308	Coxe, William Varenes
H-2281		<i>Lande Catalogue</i>
	B311 to/à B372	Caya, Thérèse Great Britain, Laws, statutes, 18th Century
H-2282	B373 to/à B395	Great Britain, American colonies Bédard, Joseph-Isidore
H-2283	B396 to/à B492	<i>Le Glaneur</i> Montreal Railroad Car Company
H-2284	B492 to/à B554	Montreal Railroad Car Company Dominion of Canada
H-2285	B554 to/à B580	Dominion of Canada Franklin, John
H-2286	B580 to/à B582	Franklin, John Chippewa Journal
H-2287	B582 to/à B586	Chippewa Journal Lewis and Clark Expedition

H-2288	B586	Lewis and Clark Expedition
	to/à	
	B641	Doukhobor Settlements in Canada
H-2289	B641	Doukhobor Settlements in Canada
	to/à	
	B665	Indépendance américaine

LAWRENCE LANDE COLLECTION (MG 53)

Volume numbers / Numéros de volumes

114 volumes (vault/chambre forte), 8.09 m.

Horizontal cabinet/classeur horizontal (3m), 10 cm

The original documents are in the vault. Researchers must consult the copy on microfilm (see the microfilm section of the finding aid no. 1483). / Les documents originaux sont conservés dans la chambre forte. Les chercheurs sont priés de consulter la copie sur microfilm (voir la section microfilm de l'instrument de recherche no 1483).

SERIES AND DOCUMENT NUMBER/ SÉRIE ET NUMÉRO DE DOCUMENTS mg 53	VOLUME NUMBER (VAULT AND HORIZONTAL CABINETS / NUMÉRO DE VOLUME (CHAMBRE-FORTE ET CLASSEURS HORIZONTAUX)
---	---

Numbered Series *1-*350 / Série numérotée *1-*350

#1, #3 - #15 (#8 manque)	1
#16 - #20	2
#21 - #22	3
#23 - #29	4
#30 - #51	5
#30	see also horizontal cabinet
#52 - #54	6
#55	109, 110, 111
#56	7
#57 - #64	6
#65	108

#66 - #80	6
#81 - #92	8
#93 - #115	9
#116 - #139	10
#140	12
#141 - #150	11
#149	see also horizontal cabinet (10.20)
#151	horizontal cabinet
#152 - #156	11
#157, #158	horizontal cabinet
#159 - #164	11
#165	107
#166 - #168	11
#168	see also horizontal cabinet (55.1)
#169-#171	11
#172, #174 - #177	13
#178 - #190	14
#191, #192, #194 - #196	15
#197	horizontal cabinet
#198 - #200	15
#201	horizontal cabinet
#202 - #205	15
#206 - #209, #211	16

#212	horizontal cabinet
#213 - 217, #222	16
#223, #224	horizontal cabinet
#225, #226, #228, #229	16
#230 - #233, #235, #237	17
#238	22
#239 - #242 (1/12)	17
#242 (2 to 4/12)	18
#242 (5 to 8/12)	19
#242 (9 to 11/12)	20
#242 (12/12)	21
#243	23
#244 - #247	20
#249 - #253	20
#254	horizontal cabinet
#255 - #264	24
#265 - #279	25
#280	horizontal cabinet
#281 - #290, #292, #293	26
#294	111
#295 - #315	26
#316 - #324, #326 - #331	27

#332 - #341 28

#342 - #350 29

SERIES A / SÉRIE A

MG 53,
A1, A3 30

A4 33

A5 (1/3) 30

A5 (2/3) 31

A5 (3/3), A6 32

A8 - A11 34

A12 35

A13 - A18 34

A19 36

A20 - A22 (1/5) 37

A22 (2 to 4/5) 38

A22 (5/5) 39

A23 (1 to 4/7) 40

A23 (5 to 7/7) - A24 (1/8) 41

A24 (2 to 3/8) 42

A24 (4 to 5/8) 43

A24 (6 to 7/8) 44

A24 (8/8) 45

A25 112

A26 - A28	45
A29 - A31	46
A32 - A33 (1/2)	47
A33 (2/2)	48
A34 - A36	49
A37	horizontal cabinet
A38, A39, A41 - A48	49
A49	horizontal cabinet
A50	49
A51	horizontal cabinet
A53, A55 - A59	49
A60	horizontal cabinet
A61 - A75	50
A76 - A85	51
A86 - A93	52

SERIES B / SÉRIE B

MG 53, B1 - B3, B5 - B10	52
B11 (1 to 13/21)	53
B11 (14 to 21/21)	54
B12 (1 to 10/35)	55
B12 (11 to 19/35)	56
B12 (20 to 26/35)	57

B12 (27 to 35/35)	58
B13	59
B14	horizontal cabinet
B15 - B17	59
B18	60
B19	horizontal cabinet
B20	60
B21	horizontal cabinet
B22	60
B23	horizontal cabinet
B24 - B36	60
B37	horizontal cabinet
B38, B39	60
B40, B41	horizontal cabinet
B42 - B56, B58, B59	61
B61 - B86	62
B87 - B105	63
B106 - B111	64
B112 - B126	65
B127 - B144	66
B146 - B157	67
B158 - B168	68
B169 - B173	69

B174 - B178 (1 to 3/6)	70
B178 (4 to 6/6) - B182	71
B183 (1 to 2/3)	72
B183 (3/3)	73
B184	horizontal cabinet
B185	73
B186 - B198	74
B199a, B199 - B208	75
B210 - B221	76
B222	horizontal cabinet
B223	76
B224	horizontal cabinet
B226, B229, B230	76
B231, B232, B234, B235	77
B236 - B238	78
B240 - B245	79
B246 - B248	80
B249	82
B250 - B265, B267 - B270	81
B271	horizontal cabinet
B272 - B275	81
B276 - B279	horizontal cabinet
B280 - B283	81

B284	83
B285	horizontal cabinet
B286 - B288	83
B289	horizontal cabinet
B290	83
B291	horizontal cabinet
B292 - B298 (1 to 2/4)	83
B298 (3 to 4/4) - B302	84
B303, B304	85
B305	horizontal cabinet
B306	85
B307	horizontal cabinet
B308, B311, B312, B315, B320 - B324	85
B330 - B339	85
B341 - B348, B350, B351, B353 - B355, B357	86
B358	87
B359	86
B360	horizontal cabinet (32.2)
B370, B372	86
B373	88
B374	87
B379, B380, B382 - B386	90

B388	89
B390, B392, B393	90
B395	89
B396	90
B397, B398	91
B399	horizontal cabinet
B401 - B403, B405, B406	91
B407	horizontal cabinet
B408 - B410, B412, B416, B421, B422, B425, B426, B429 - B434, B437 - B439, B442	91
B445	92
B446 - B448, B450 - B456, B458 - B460	91
B464 - B466, B469	93
B472	horizontal cabinet
B473, B475 - B480	93
B481	horizontal cabinet
B482, B483	93
B484	horizontal cabinet (86.7)
B486 - B488	93
B489	horizontal cabinet
B490, B492	93
B493 - B497, B499, B502 - B503, B506, B507, B510, B516 - B519,	

B524 - B527, B529, B538, B540, B545, B547	94
B551, B552	95
B553	113
B554	95
B555	96
B556, B558	95
B560, B574, B575, B579	97
B580	98
B581	97
B582 (1/2)	99
B582 (2/2)	100
B586 (1/2)	101
B586 (2/2), B587, B595, B599 - B602, B604, B606 - B609, B612, B613, B616, B622	102
B625, B628, B632 - B634	103
B636	104
B639	horizontal cabinet
B640	104
B641	105
B642	104
B644	106
B646, B648, B650, B653, B654, B659, B661, B662, B665	104

SERIES C / SÉRIE C

MG 53,
Series C

114

LISTE DES COLLECTIONS / LIST OF COLLECTIONS

- A -

Aaron, Isaac, B25
Abercromby, James (1706-1781), *130
Acadians, expulsion of, *71
Acadie et traité d'Utrecht, 1755, B659
Adhémar de Saint-Martin, Antoine (vers 1639-1714), B502
Alberta, Crowfoot and Gleichen, *336
Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling (fl. 1577-1640), *2
Allen, John, B221
Alton, Trenette, *16
Amherst, Jeffry, first Baron (1717-1797), B599, B662
André de Leigne, Pierre (1663-1748), *54
Anthrobus, John, *156
Arcand, Joseph-Olivier (connu en 1821-1831), *218-*221
Archambault, Jean (connu en 1713-1714), B518
Arctic Inhabitants, *227
Armour, Andrew Harvis, B279
Armour, Robert (1781?-1857), B335
Armstrong, William (1822-1914), B57
Armstrong, William, B222
Arnaud, Charles-André (1826-1914), *318
Arnold, Benedict (1741-1801), A92
Artagnan, comte d', B31
Askin, John B. (fl.1838-1863), B472
Auld, John (fl. 1847-1854), A86
Aylmer, Matthew Whitworth, 5e baron (1775-1850), B342
Aylwin, Thomas, *228

- B -

Babin, Louis, B32
Baby, Charles-François-Xavier (1794-1864), *283, *298, *299, *308
Baby, François-Louis-George (1832-1906), *338
Bacha, Louis (connu en 1780), B433
Baffin Bay and Davis Strait, *210
Baker, Walter (fl. 1880-1912), B60, B266
Bar of Three Rivers, Que., B281
Barrington, William Wildman, second Viscount Barrington (1717-1793), A63
Bas-Canada, Cour des plaidoyers communs, district de Québec, B320
Bas-Canada, Cour des sessions de la paix, district de Montréal, B268, B469

Basset, Henry (fl. 1757-1776), A29
Beauharnois de la Boische, Charles de, marquis de Beauharnois (1671-1749), *50
Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de (1732-1799), B632
Beaumont, Marguerite (connue en 1759), B426
Beck, Ludwig J. (ca. 1720), *20
Becquet, Romain (1640-1682), *9
Bédard, Joseph-Isidore (1806-1833), *246, B393
Bédard, Pierre-Stanislas (1762-1829), *175
Beethoven, Ludwig van, *234
Bégon de la Picardière, Michel (1667-1747), *46
Belcher, Andrew (fl. 1783-1839), B50
Bell, Miss, B169
Bell, Alexander Graham (1847-1922), B296
Bell Family, B245, B247
Bell, James (fl. 1801), *179
Bell, J. Jones (fl. 1849-1916), *290
Bell, James Mackintosh (1877-1934), B106
Bell, Miss Olga, B244
Bell, Robert (1841-1917), B61-B71, B73-B95, B97-B103, B105, B107-B112, B114-B144, B146, B148, B151-B157, B165, B167, B168, B174, B175, B178, B180-B183, B185-B188, B190-B204, B206-B208, B235-B243, B246
Bell, Mrs. Robert, B149, B189, B248
Bell, William (1780-1857), B234
Benjamin dit Saint-Aubin, Jean (connu vers 17629, *85
Berthelot, Michel-Amable d'Artigny (1738-1815), *194
Berthier, Que., Police regulations, 1802, B446
Bertie, Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon (1740-1799), A4
Bethune, Norman (1890-1939), A93
Betz, -, *21
Biar, Lucien (1829-189?), B555
Bigot, François, *63, *79
Billouart de Kerlérec, Louis (1704-1770), B160
Bingham, Nathaniel D. (fl. 1830), B392
Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Qué., *325
Black, John, B307
Black, Samuel (d.1841), B176
Blagden, Sir Charles (1748-1820), *206
Bochart de Champigny, Jean (ca 1645-1720), *36
Boisdoré, Joseph (connu en 1793), B379
Bonsecours Market, Montreal, Qué., 1803, B323
Boquet, Michel (ca. 1830), A71
Bornais, Jean-Baptiste (connu vers 1801-1844), A74
Bossange, Hector (1795-1884), A70
Boucher, Philippe (1665-1721) B654
Boucher, Pierre (né vers 1622-1717), B653

Bouchette, Joseph (1774-1841), *173, *195, B163, B330
Boulton, John Henry (1790-1870), A33
Bourdon d'Autray, Jacques (1652-1688), B406
Boyd, Alfred (1835-1908), A16
Boyd, Alfred (fl. 1814-1872), *306
Boyd, Louisa (ca.1857), *304, *305
Brabant, Augustus-Joseph (d.1912), B96
Bradley, Joseph Power (fl. 1834-1868), *253, A58, A59
Bréard, Jacques-Michel (d. 1775), *70
Briand, Jean-Olivier (1715-1794), B529
Briault, Antoine (époque 1752-1759), *69, *78
Brisay de Denonville, Jacques-René de (1637-1710), *15
British Army: Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, 1787, A66
British and French possessions in America, *72
British Immigration, B483
Broadships, 1836, 1853, 1861, B219, B489
Brock, Sir Isaac (1769-1812), B52
Brooke, Frances, né Moore (1724-1789), *126
Brouiller, Jean (ca. 1733), A35
Brousseau, Léger (connu vers 1863-1889), *324, A77
Brown, Thomas Storrow, (1803-1888), *259
Bruno, Joseph Petit (connu vers 1702), *31
Buade de Frontenac et de Palluau, Louis de (1622-1698), *12
Buller, Charles (1806-1848), *267, B43
Bunnet, Henry Richard (fl. 1881-1889), A40, B145
Burton, Lord John, B301

- C -

Cabazié, Pierre (vers 1641-1715), B408
Cadeau, Jacques (connu vers 1706), *33
Cadet, Joseph-Michel (1719-1781), *68
Caillé dit Biscornet, Joseph (connu en 1843), B481
Caldwell, Henry (1738-1810), *180, *185, B53
Campbell, Robert (1808-1894), B177
Campion, Étienne (1737-1795), B36
Canada, Confederation of. Conference of 1866, *315
Canada, Convoys going to and from (ca. 1774-1794), *162
Canada, Costumes of 1815, A7
Canada, District of Montreal, Office of the Peace, B283
Canada, East Militia: Montreal First Battalion of Volunteer, *261
Canada, East, Militia: Montreal Light Infantry of Volunteer Militia, *316
Canada, Geological Survey of Canada, B147

Canada, North West, B404
Canada East: Seigniorial Tenure, 1854, A84
Canada Lancet. Canadian medical journal, B581
Canada - United States Boundaries, 1845, B551
Canadian Classified Directory, 1865-1866, B553
Canadian Library Catalogue, 1883, B496
Canadian Pacific Coast, 1848, B400
Capitulation of Montreal, 1775, B661
Carleton, Guy, first Baron Dorchester (1724-1808), *147, *151
Carleton, Thomas (1735-1817), A65
Caron, Ivanhoë (1875-1941), *347, *348
Carroll, William (ca. 1854), A60
Cary & Brousseau, *326
Carysfort, Lord (1751-1828), B538
Casault, sir Louis-Napoléon (1823-1908), *314
Casot, Jean-Joseph (1728-1800), A67
Caya, Thérèse (connue en 1773), B311
Cazeau, François (1734-1815), *131
Chabert de Joncaire, Louis-Thomas (1670-1739), B519
Chaigneau, Léonard (1663-1711), B650
Chambalon, Louis (ca 1663-1716), *34, *35
Chamberlain, John (ca.1809), A49
Champlain and St.Lawrence Railroad, B226
Chandler, Edward Baron (1800-1880), A72
Chapais, Jean-Charles (1811-1885), B229
Charbonneau, François (ca 1837), A73
Charbonnel, Armand-François de (1802-1891), A76
Charland, Louis (1771-1813), *171, B453
Charles, John (fl. 1794-1843), A9
Chartier, Joseph-Étienne-Émile, *263
Chartier de Lotbinière, René-Louis (1641-1709), B158
Chassenon, -, comte de, *278
Chaumonot, Pierre-Joseph-Marie (1611-1693), A28
Chaussegros de Léry, Charlotte (d. 1777), *137
Chaussegros de Léry, Joseph-Étienne (d.1734), *121
Chaussegros de Léry, Louis-René (1762-1832), *182
Chaussegros de Léry, René-Antoine (d. 1722), *122
Chauvigny de la Peltrie, Marie-Madeleine de (1603-1671), *5
Cherrier, Côme-Séraphin (1798-1885), *328
Cherrier, Hypolythe (connu en 1814), B464
Chippewa Journal, B582
Choquette, Ernest (1867-1941), *345
Christie, Alexander (fl. 1809-1849), A8
Christie, Robert (1788-1856), *279
Claus, Daniel (1727-1787), *142

Clouet, Michel, *224
Coate, Samuel (ca. 1812), A6
Cochran, Andrew William (1792-1849), *241
Coffin, Sir Thomas Aston (1754-1810), *190
Coffin, William Foster (1808-1878), *242, B473
Colbert, Jean-Baptiste (1619-1683), *14
Cole, Captain Samuel (fl. 1672-1714), *57
Colebrook, Sir James (1722-1761), *84
Collège de Québec, 1673, B587(a)
Collins, John (d. 1795), *120, *129
Contrats d'engagements, 1779-1826, B432
Conway, Henry Seymour (1721-1795), *102, *105, *116, *118
Copway, George (1818-1869), *295
Corbeille Family (fl.1816), B465
Coron, Charles-François (1704-1767), B422
Couillard, Famille, *30
Courbin, David (ca. 1665), *7
Coursol, Charles-Joseph (1819-1888), B166, B487
Coxe, Daniel (1673-1739), B249
Coxe, William (1762-1831), B210
Cramoisy, Sébastien (1583-1669), B209
Crawley, Thomas (fl. 1770-1840), B217
Crisafy, Antoine, marquis de (d. 1709), B510
Cugnet, François-Étienne (1688-1751), A85
Currie, George Graham (1867-1926), *341
Cushing, Caleb (1800-1879), *302
Cuvillier, Austin (or Augustin) (1779-1849), *203, B448

- D -

Daily, Mary (fl.1789-1790), A46
Daley, Margeret, B552
Daleyrac, Jean-Baptiste, *136
Dalhousie, Lord George Ramsay, 9e comte de (1746-1839), *235
Daly, Dominick (1798-1868), *281
Daly, Thomas (ca. 1839) *272
David, A.J. (ca.1912), A82
Debartzch, Pierre-Dominique (1782-1846), *202, *204
Delisle, Alexandre-Maurice (1810-1880), B275, B280, B282, B286, B305, B339, B346-348
Delisle, Jean-Baptiste John (1780-1838), B275, B286, B305
Demartigny, J.-L. (fl.1823-1826), B547
De Roos or Ros, John Frederick Fitzgerald (1804-1861), *236
Desautel, Jean-Baptiste Blot, *51

Deschamps de Boishébert et de Raffetot, Charles (1727-1797), *138
Desroches, Ambroise (ca. 1796), *166
Dessaulles, Louis-Antoine (1819-1895), A91
Deville, Édouard-Gaston (1849-1924), *342
De Witt, Jacob, B172, B220
Dictionary of Indian tongues, 1862, B612
Diemar, Augustus de (ca. 1796), A48
Dionne, Narcisse-Eutrope (1848-1917), *330, *331
Domergue, -, (connu en 1691), B412
Dominion of Canada, 1875, 1909, B554, B643
Dominique and Cusson, Montreal, Que. (fl. 1855), B354
Doukhobor Settlements in Canada, B641
Doukhobor Settlements in Western Canada, 1918, B558
Drouard, Michel, *49
Duberger, George (ca. 1838), *268
Dubrisson, Paul-Urbain, B302
Du Calvet, Pierre (1735-1786), *141, B251
Ducharme, Gonzague (1876-1950), A25, A26
Duchesneau, Jacques (fl.1664-1682), B407
Duclos, -, (connu en 1742), B527
Dugué de Boisbriand, Michel-Sidrac (1638-1688), *11
Duncan, Thomas (ca. 1839), *273
Dunière, Louis (fl. 1775-1792), *155
Dunlop, James, *159
Dupré, Pierre 9c. 1682), *13
Durand, John (fl. 1781-1785), *145

- E -

Eastern Townships, Que., B276
Église Notre-Dame, Montréal, Québec, B644
Eli, Elijah, Sr. and Jr, A47
Emigrant Guide Book to New Brunswick, 1832, B575
Ermatinger, Frederick William (1811-1869), B27
Estcourt, Caroline Bucknall (ca. 1809-1886), *264
Evelyn-Glanville (Boscawen), Frances (fl. 1742-1761), *76
Everett, -, A18

- F -

Fanning, Edmond (1737-1818), *157
Finlay, John (1774-1833), B39
Fitzgibbon, James (1780-1863), B290
Fitzwilliam, Earl (fl.1840), B480
Fleet, Alexander, B267
Florez, Jose Maria (ca. 1788), *150
Floyd, John Buchanan (1806-1863), B55
Foelix, Jean-Jacques-Gaspard (1791-1853), *293
Forbush, Darius, *233
Foretier, Pierre, *178
Foucher, Antoine (1717-1801), B315
Foy, Lewis (fl. 1810-1824), *216
Franciscains (Ordre des Frères mineurs) , A5
Franklin, Sir John (1786-1847), B331, B579, B580
Fraser, Alexander (ca. 1761-1837), *184
Frechette, Howells, B104
Fredericton, N.B., B227

- G -

Gage, Thomas (1721-1787), *117
Gare Windsor, Montréal (Québec), 1880, B498
Gariépy, Jean, B254
Gaultier de Comporté, Philippe (1641-1687), B409
Gauvreau, L.-N. (connu en 1866-1895), B293-B295, B497
Gay, Jonathan (ca.1762), A64
Gazette de Montréal(fondée en 1778), B72
Gemmill, John Alexander, B205
Georgen, Christopher, B303
Gesner Family, Nova Scotia, *164
Giffard de Moncel, Robert (1587-1668), *3, *4
Gilman, Chandler Robbins (1802-1865), B395
Glenelg, Charles Grant, Baron (1778-1866), *269
Godefroy de Tonnancour, Louis-Joseph (1712-1784), *75
Gordon, Sir Arthur Hamilton (1829-1912), A90
Gorham (Goreham), John (1709-1751), *62
Grant, James Charles, B269
Grant, William Hume (ca. 1894), A31
Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, André (1724-1794), B49
Gray, Edward William (1742-1810), B262

Gray, John (ca. 1808), A37
Great Britain, American colonies, 1775, 1777, 1781, B373
Great Britain: Army, Creation of Military Garrisons in the Maritime Provinces, *61
Great Britain: Commissioners for adjusting the boundaries for the British and French possessions in America, *72
Great Britain, Laws, statutes, 18th century, B372
Great Britain, Parliament, 18th Century, B374
Great Britain: Privy Council, *188
Great Britain: Public Record Office, *91
Great Britain: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and Plantations, *92-*97, 110, 111
Greene, Nathaniel (1742-1786), *149
Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason (1865-1940), B16
Guerchy, Claude-Louis-François Régnier de (1715-1767), *98, *99, *108
Gugy, Bartholomew Conrad Augustus (1796-1876), B337
Guillaume, Père, A3

- H -

Hacket, Thomas (ca. 1796), A68
Hagar, Charles, B357
Haldimand, Sir Frederick (1718-1791), B33, B34
Hancock, John (1737-1793), B161
Hands, William (fl. 1777-1836), *249
Hansfield, William (ca. 1778), *139
Hargrave, James (1798-1865), A10
Hart Alexander, B273
Hart, Alexander, and Co., Montreal, B18
Harvey Hill Mines, Canada East, B228
Hatch, E.F., B223
Hayes, Dr. Isaac Israel (1832-1881), B54, B358
Hays, Moses Judah (fl.1838), B476
Hays, William (fl.1776-1777), B602
Henderson, Andrew (fl. 1734-1775), B370
Henderson, William, *256
Hertel de Cournoyer, Jacques (époque 1693), *18, *45
Hertel de Rouville, Jean-Baptiste (1709-1777), B425
Heywood, Captain Peter (1773-1831), B466
Hill, W.A., B164
Hinsworth, W.A. (fl. 1840-1848), *285
Hipkins, James, *213
Hoffenthal, Archives of, *19
Holland, Samuel (1728-1801), *160, *163, B259, B604
Honywood, Philip (fl. 1756), *73

Hope (barge), A32
Horn, Jno., B58
Hôtel-Dieu, Montreal, Que., 1805, B384, B385
Houle, Joseph (vers 1752), A42
Howe, Robert, B218
Huguet-Latour, Louis-A. (1821-1904), *300
Huntley, Wichester (ca. 1842), *275
Hurteau, Hilaire (né 1837), B28, B359

- I -

Ile Perrot, seigneurie, B439
Indépendance américaine, 1782, B665
Indiens, éducation des, *29
Irish and British Emigration, 1845, B483
Irving, Sir Aemilius (1823-1913), *327
Irving, Paulus Aemilius (1714-1796), *115

- J -

Jacobs, Samuel, fils, B23
Jallot, Jean (1648-1690), B648
James Bay, B225
Jenison, John, *135
Jenkinson, Charles, first Earl of Liverpool (1727-1808), B2
Jennings, Claude A.C. (1857-1930), *344
Jésuites, A12
Jobineau, Louis, *77
Johnston, James, *88
Jones, Peter, Kahkewaquonaby (1802-1856), *245
Joseph, Henry (1775-1832), *154
Junkin, Henry, B51
Jurisdiction royale de Montréal, 1760, B601, B601(a)

- K -

Kahgegagahbowh (George Copway) (1818-1869), *295
Kearny, Henry, B552
Kelly, Joseph, B46
Kemble, Stephen (fl. 1765-1820), *161
Kempthorne, John (1620-1679), *8
Kindred, William A., B14
King, Richard (1811-1876), *258, B493
Kirby, William (1817-1906), A56
Klondike Gold Rush, 1898, B360
Klutschak, Henry, B173
Kneller, Henry (d. 1776), *125
Kuhn, Jacobs, B37

- L -

Labouchere, Henry, first Baron Tauton (1798-1869), A15
Lachine, Que., Riots of 1843, B284
Lacombe, Albert Balan (1827-1916), *320
Lacroix, Hubert-Joseph de (1703-1760), B526
Lacroix, Janvier-Domptail (1778-1856), B540
La Croix de Chevières de Saint-Vallier, Jean-Baptiste de (1653-1727), *32
Lafontaine, -, (connu en 1668), B646
Lalande, Marianne, B525
Lambard, Thomas (fl. 1866), B402
Lambert, Eustache (connu vers 1618-1673), *10
Lambton, John George, first Earl of Durham (1792-1840), *250
Lampman, Archibald (1861-1899), *340
Lamy, Louise (connue en 1708), B516
Lande, Lawrence Montague (1906-), *350, A19, A21, A22, A23, A24
Lane, John (ca. 1838), *266
Langevin, sir Hector-Louis (1826-1906), *309, *310, *312, *313, *317, *322, *335
Langlois, Marie-Joseph (époque 1712-1752), *67
Lanman and Kempt, Drug Firm, New York (est. 1854), B5-B13
Lanoullier de Boisclerc, Jean-Eustache (1689-1750), *58
Laprairie, Québec, 1722, 1728, B595
La Rue, François-Alexandre-Hubert (1833-1881), *296
Laurier, Charles (fl. 1814), B171
Lawrence, Charles (1709-1760), B600
Lawson, James S., B297
Le Gardeur de Courtemanche, Augustin (1663-1717), *37

Le Glaneur. Journal littéraire, d'agriculture et d'industrie (fondé en 1836), B396
Leclere (Leclerc), Pierre-Édouard (1798-1866), *262
Lecuyer, Marie-Joseph, B162
Lee, Gedeon (ca. 1837), A87
Lee, John Thomas, B48
Lefebvre, Laurent (connu en 1666), B503
Lefebvre, Pierre (ca.1694), A62
Légal, Émile-Joseph (1849-1920), *319
Lemaître Belnois, Désiré (connu en 1840), B345
Le Moyne de Longueuil, Charles, baron de Longueuil (1687-1755), *41
Lenz, B. (ca. 1921), *28
Lestage, Esther de (1684-1770), *127
Lestang, Jean-Marie (1830-1912), *323
Lévesque, François (1732-1787), A44
Lévesque, Louis-Guillaume (1819-1856), *274
Lewis and Clark Expedition, B586
Limoges, Toussaint, *197
Linderberg, Mrs. J., B30
The Literary Garland, Montreal (1838-1851), *271
Little, John, B270
Littledale, Thomas and Isaac, B216
Lizé dit Saint-Martin, Jacques (connu en 1733), B628
Lombard, Thomas C. (fl.1866), B640
Lorimier, Édouard-Narcisse-Chamilly de (1798-1882), A57
Lower Canada - Boundaries - Upper Canada, 1849,1851, B486
Lower Canada, Census, 1832-1839, B306
Lower Canada, Court of Common Pleas, District of Montreal, B258
Lower Canada, Court of General Quarter Session of the Peace, District of Montreal, B479
Lower Canada, Court of King's Bench, District of Montreal, *183, B277, B278, B382, B477, B639
Lower Canada, Court of King's Bench, District of Quebec, B388
Lower Canada, Court of Queen's Bench, B291
Lower Canada, Court of Sessions of the Peace, District of Montreal, B452
Lower Canada, District of Montreal, Return of the baptisms, marriages and burials, 1827, B334
Lower Canada, Judicature, 1794, B380
Lower Canada, Office of the Peace, District of Montreal, B283, B344
Lower Canada, Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, District of Montreal, B20, B21, B40, B41
Lower Canada Statutes, 1814-1830, *201
Lower Canada, Superior Court, District of Montreal, B351
Lum, Bertha (fl. 1915-1930), A36
Lupien dit Baron, Antoine, B250
Lytel, D. B. or Little (fl. 1829-1831), *243

- M -

Macdonald, Sir John Alexander (1815-1891), B292
Macdonnell, H. (connu en 1800), B633
MacFarlane, Roderick Ross (1833-1920), B179
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy (1825-1868), B47
McGill, Peter (1789-1860), B287
McKenzie, James (fl. 1794-1849), A14
McKenzie, Kenneth (fl. 1806-1817), *209
McKenzie, Roderick (ca. 1772-1859), A13
McLellan, G.W. (fl.1850), B488
McLeod, Malcolm (1821-1899), A17
Macpherson, Sir David Lewis (1818-1896), B113
MacTavish, Simon (1750-1804), B253
Madden, Andrew, *247
Mallet, Jean-Baptiste, B3
Manitoba, Question des écoles (1889-1890), A30
Manitoba Schools Acts, 1881-1895, B556
Manitoba School Question (1889-1890), *339
Margane de Lavaltrie, Séraphin (1644-1699), *17
Marshall, John George (1786-1880), *172
Martin, Robert Montgomery (1803?-1868), A11
Maseres, Francis (1731-1824), *112, *119
Massacre de Lachine, 1691, B507
Massey, -, *114
Matheson, Alexander (fl.1826), B636
Maugue, Claude (vers 1646-1696), B410, B616
Mazarin, Jules (connu en 1650), B560
Meares, Johan (connu en 1797), B445
Medicine, Province of Quebec, B17
Ménard, François, B211
Merritt, Nehemiah (fl. 1800-1804), *176
Merry Del Val, Raphaël (1805-1930), A81
Metcalf, Charles Theophilus, first Baron of Metcalfe (1785-1846), *280
Mézière, Pierre, B315
Michaud, Marianne, *123
Michaels, Myer (fl.1818-1819), B574
Mille-Îles, seigneurie des, *40, *42, *43
Milne, John (ca. 1771), *133
Molt, T.F., *291
Moncton, N.B., B227
Mondelet, Charles-Joseph-Elzéar (1801-1876), B289
Mondelet, Jean-Marie (1772-1843), B38, B447
Monk, Ethel, *191

Monk, Sir James (1745-1826), *148
Monk, Samuel Wentworth (1792-1865), B224
Montgomery, Richard (1736-1775), B213
Montreal, 1756, *74
Montréal, île de, colonisation, 1653, *6
Montréal, Marchands de, *55
Montréal, Qué., B457
Montréal, Qué., Chemins, B455
Montréal, Qué., Conseil de ville, 1833, B343, B475
Montreal, Que., District of, Protonotaries, B274
Montreal, Que., Election, 1844, B482
Montréal, Qué., Juges de paix, B260
Montreal, Que., Justices of the Peace, B261, B265
Montréal, Qué., Marché public, B264
Montreal, Que., Parliament Buildings, fire of 1849, B285
Montreal, Que., Police regulations, 1817, B390
Montréal, Qué., Ponts, 1806, 1827, B451
Montréal, Qué., Public crier, 1810, B459
Montréal, Qué., Règlements de police, 1781, 1806, 1808, 1817, B434, B450, B456, B19
Montreal, Que., Roads, 1807, B454
Montréal, Qué., Rues, [n.d.], 1798, B322, B457
Montréal, Qué., Rue Saint-Laurent, 1810, B458
Montreal, Que., Tavern licences, 1806, B386
Montreal, Que., Scrapbook, 1740-1875, *56
Montreal and Bytown Railroad, 1853, B490
Montreal and Lachine Railroad Company, 1846, B484
Montreal and Quebec, scene of, ca. 1815, A69
Montreal Herald and Daily Commercial Gazette, 1839, B399
Montreal Railroad Car Company, 1851-1865, B492
Montreal Waterworks, B22
Moore, Thomas (1779-1852), B383
Moravian Missions, Labrador, *22-*27, A38
Moreau, Michel (connu vers 1655-1699), B506
Morison, -, B397
Morison, Murdoch (1815-1865), B353
Morris, William (1786-1858), *276, B607
Morrison, James (d. 1807), *124
Morton, -, (fl.1859), B355
Mott, Henry (fl.1825-1901), *332
Mowatt, John (fl. 1758-1759), *81
Munro, Henry (1770?-1854), B606
Munsdell, Alexander (fl. 1809-1812), *198
Murray, Sir George (1772-1846), *244
Murray, James (1721-1794), *86, *90, *109

- N -

Natural History Society of Montreal, Montreal, Que. (est.1827), B336
Neard, Isaac, B215
Neilson, John (1776-1848), *170, *214
Neilson and Cowan, Publishers, *225
Nelson, Hugh (1830-1893), B232
New Brunswick, 1859, B356
Newfoundland, sailing direction for coastal waters, *52
Newfoundland - United States Trade, 1785, B438
Noël, Mme, *222
Normand, Marie-Magdelaine (ca 1699), *39
Nouvelle-Longueuil, seigneurie, B442

- O -

Ogle, Samuel (ca. 1702-1752), *66
Ord, Lewis Redman (1856-1942), B150
Oregon Boundary, 1846, B608
Ortega, Jose de (1700-1768), A1
O'Sullivan, Michael (1784-1839), B332

- P -

Panet, Jean-Antoine (1751-1815), *134, *158
Panet, Louis (1794-1884), *286, *287
Papineau, Joseph (1752-1841), B315
Papineau, Louis-Joseph (1786-1871), *255, *288, *289, *311
Parent, Étienne (1802-1874), B495
Parker, Harriet (fl. 1834-1847), A75
Parker, Rev. J.(fl. 1830-1836), B341
Patterson, Charles, B253
Pepperell, Sir William (1696-1759), *60, B421
Perrault, Joseph-François (1753-1844), B321
Petit, Jean (1663-1720), *38
Phelan, John T., B298
Phélypeaux, Jean-Frédéric, comte de Pontchartrain et de Maurepas, (1701-1781), *47, *48
Philibert, Michel (ca 1796), *167
Pierce, F., and Co., Stanbridge, Que., B231

Pinhey, Hamnett (fl. 1847-1857), *284
Pitt, William (1708-1778), *80
Plamondon, Louis (1785-1828), *240
Portlock, Nathaniel (1748-1817), *153
Powell, William Dummer (1755-1834), B255
Pozer, George (fl. 1787-1850), *294
Prescott, Robert (1725-1815), *168
Prévost, Augustin (1730-1786), *143
Prince Edward Island, B634
Prince Edward Island: Supreme Court of Judicature, Court of Assize and General Gaol of Delivery, *229
Pringle, Sir John (1707-1782), B159
Prussian Army, uniforms of 1771, A2
Putnam, George (1814-1872), B45
Pyke, George (1775-1851), *186, *192, *196, B478

- Q -

Québec, Cour des plaidoyers communs, district de Montréal, B430
Quebec, Que., Governor General's Office, B272
Québec, province de, ca 1770, *128
Quesnel, famille, *177
Quesnel, Jules-Maurice (1786-1842), A34

- R -

Rainville, Paul (ca.1787), A45
Ramsay, Hew, B279
Randall, Robert (1766-1834), *187
Raudot, Jacques (1638-1728), B431, B517
Raymond, Js.-B.(connu en 1773), B312
Récollets, *144
Redington, George, *252
Reed, James (b.1795), B56
Rees, John, B51
Reid, James (1769-1848), *181, B271
Repentigny, Jean-Baptiste de, et Lalande, Marianne, B525
Richard, Marianne (ca 1796), *169
Richardson, Sir John (1787-1865), *238
Richardson, John (1796-1852), B24
Richmond and Lennox, Charles Lennox, third Duke of (1735-1806), *100-*104, *106, *107

Ridout, Thomas (1754-1829), B333
Riel, Famille, B29
Rigaud de Vaudreuil de Cavagnial, Pierre de, marquis de Vaudreuil (1698-1778), *64, *132
Riverin, Louis, *208
Robe, William (fl. 1806), *189
Robertson, Dr., B304
Robinson, Beverly, B26
Roche, ptre, (connu en 1706), B625
Rockwell, Alfred Perkins (1834-1903), B300
Ross, Alexander (ca. 1853), *297
Ross, David, B42
Ross, Sir James Clark (1800-1861), B586, B609
Ross, Sir John (1777-1856), A53
Roux, Pierre-Henri, *217
Roy, Joseph-Edmond (1858-1913), *333, *334, *337, *343, A79
Ruggles, Timothy (1711-1795), B212
Russell, Henry James, *223
Russell, John, 4th Duke of Bedford (1710-1771), *59
Russian books on land settlement and the grain trade in Canadian West, 1907, B642
Rutherford, Robert William (fl. 1856-1930), A80
Ryland, George Herman (1801-1883), *231
Ryland, Herman Witsius (1760-1838), *199, *207, *215, *230

- S -

Saint-Ours, Pierre de (fils) (1673-1750), *53
Saint Patrick Society of Quebec, 1836, *265
Sainte-Famille du Cap-Santé, paroisse de. Comté de Portneuf, Qué., *321
Salisbury, John (1707-1762), *65
Sandwich, Edward Montagu, 4th Earl of (1718-1792), *89
Sanguinet, Christophe, B256, B257
Sanguinet, Simon (1733-1790), B437
Saveuse de Beaujeu, Georges-René, comte de Beaujeu (1810-1865), B288
Sawers, William, *212, B398
Schillet, - , A91
Schiller, C.E. (fl.1867), B494
Schultz, Sir John Christian (1840-1896), B230
Séguin, Jacques (connu en 1715), B416
Selkirk, Thomas Douglass, Fifth Earl of (1771-1820), *205
Séminaire de Québec, *140
Senet dit Laliberté, Nicolas (1670-1732), B524
Sewell, Stephen (1770-1832), B42
Shaw, Angus, and Solomon, Ezekiel, B252

Shelburne, Nova Scotia, B214
Shepherd, James, *211
Sherbrooke, Sir John Coape (1764-1830), A83
Sigournay, Lydia Howard, née Huntley (1791-1865), *257
Simcoe, Elizabeth Posthuma, née Gwillim (1766-1850), *193
Smith, Egerton, *232
Smith, Eliza MacKenzie, B44
Smith, Mariner (fl.1885), B613
Society for Historical Studies, Montreal, B15
Solomon, Ezekiel, B252
Solomons, Levy (1730-1792), B35
Soulanges, seigneurie, B442
Spenser, Thomas, B1
Spry, William (fl. 1764-1781), A43
St. Clair (ca. 1816), A39
St. Patrick Society of Quebec, *265
Stanhope, Philip Henry, fourth Earl of Stanhope (1781-1855), *251
Stevenson, David Barker (1802-1859), B350
Stuart, John (1779-1847), *270
Sunday, John, Shahwundais (fl. 1796-1837), *260
Sydney, Thomas Townshend, first Viscount (1733-1800), *146

- T -

Tardivel, Jules-Paul (1851-1905), B403, B405, B499
Taylor, Messieurs, *152
Telegraph Line - Expedition of 1855, A20
Tenure seigneuriale, 1851, B401
Terrien, Charles, B263
Tessier, François-Xavier (1800-1835), *254
Thevet, André (1502-1590), *1
Thibault, Louis (connu en 1810), B324
Tindley, Charles (fl. 1829-1839), A88
Townshend, George, Ier marquis Townshend (1724-1807), *174
Tremain, Henry, B460
Tripperet, Jean-Anselme (connu vers 1720), *44
Truman, Henry (fl. 1811), B460
Tucker, Richard Alexander (ca. 1816), A50
Turgeon, Jean (ca. 1700), A41
Tyler, John (1790-1862), *277

- U -

United States - Boundaries - Great Britain, 1838, B338
Ursulines de Québec, B59

- V -

Vallières de Saint-Réal, Joseph-Rémi (1787-1847), *239
Varenes (bateau à vapeur), B308
Viger, Denis-Benjamin (1774-1861), *82, *165
Viger, Jacques (1787-1858), *248
Villiers, Joseph de, B170
Volant de Saint-Claude, Pierre et Claude (1654-1710 et 1719), B622

- W -

Wallace, William, *237
Walsingham, Township of, Canada West, A55
Watters, Daniel (fl. 1808-1859), *307
Watts, A.A., *226
Weber, Frederick (fl. 1804-1814), *200
Weekly Naturalist, Ontario, *282
Weldon, John Wesly (fl. 1843-1846), A89
Weller, W.H., B184
Whitemore, Rutherford and Co., *292
Wigers, Christian (ca. 1857), *303
Wilkinson, Matt Hall, B14
Wilkes, Captain (ca. 1886), A61
Williams, F.F., *329
Williams, J. (fl.1819), B545
Wilmot, Montagu (fl. 1730-1766), *87
Wilson, Isaac Pemberton (1829-1905), *349
Wilson, J.W. and Joan Wilson, *346
Winston, O.B., A78
Wolfe, James (1727-1759), *83, A27, B391
Woolsey, John William (1767-1853), A51
Wooster, David (1710-1777), B429
Worcester, Dr., B299

Würtele, Jonathan Saxton Campbell (1827-1904), *301

- **Y** -

Yorke, Charles (1722-1770), *113
Yukon, B233

MG 53
* 1

THEVET, André (1502-1590). Voyageur et écrivain français.

Photocopies, [1550]. 50 pages.

Entré dans l'ordre des Cordeliers, André Thevet (1502-1590) parcourt, à partir de 1537, l'Italie, l'Asie mineure, la Grèce et le Brésil.

L'original se trouve à la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris (BN MSS Fr. 15452). Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscrit intitulé «Le Grand Insulaire et pilotage d'André Thevet angoumois, cosmographe du Roy, dans lequel sont contenus plusieurs plants d'isles habitées, et déshabitées, et description d'icelles». La dernière partie de l'ouvrage comprend un lexique de mots français et indiens. (Vol. 1)

Les photocopies ont été microfilmées et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 2

ALEXANDER, Sir William, Earl of Stirling (fl. 1577-1640).

Politician and Author.

Original, [1624]. 1 page.

Born in Scotland, William Alexander (fl. 1577-d.1640) held various small offices dealing with Scotland under James 1 and Charles 1 of England. He was made Viscount Stirling in 1630 and earl of Stirling in 1633. Although he is best known for his literary achievement, his colonizing interest was the basis of his chief venture which was an attempt to establish a settlement in Nova Scotia. In 1624, he wrote a book entitled *An Encouragement to Colonies*.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Engraved map of New England, Canada and Nova Scotia, London, [1624] (215.3 cm x 34.4 cm., in colour outlining matted). This map appeared in Alexander's *An Encouragement to Colonies*, 1624, and in later re-issues of this work. It presents the name of the twenty patentees among whom the Council for New England divided its grant in 1623. Additional names in manuscript has been added to the original display of printed names suggesting that more land grants had been made.

The map was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1110.

MG 53
* 3

GIFFARD DE MONCEL, Robert (1587-1668). Médecin et colon.

Original, 1646. 2 pages.

Après un premier voyage en Nouvelle-France en 1627, Robert Giffard (1587-1668) s'établit à Beauport en 1634. Il fut le premier médecin de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec et reçut le titre de «médecin ordinaire du roi» en 1647. Il fut aussi membre du Conseil de Québec.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Rapport médical décrivant l'état des blessures de Jacques Régneault. (Vol. 1)

Une transcription dactylographiée du document est disponible.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 4

GIFFARD DE MONCEL, Robert (1587-1668). Médecin et colon.

Originaux, 1647-1667. 8 pages.

Robert Giffard (1587-1668), chirurgien, seigneur de Beauport, fut membre du Conseil de Québec.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Concession de terre par la Compagnie de la Nouvelle-France à Robert Giffard, 1647, et donation de terre par Robert Giffard aux pères Jésuites, 1667. (Vol. 1)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 5

CHAUVIGNY DE LA PELTRIE, Marie-Madeleine de (1603-1671)

Original, 1652. 2 pages.

Marie-Madeleine de Chauvigny de La Peltrie (1603-1671) est la fondatrice séculière des Ursulines de Québec.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Décision en faveur de Mme de La Peltrie et des «Dames abesses et des religieuses» dans une cause entre Mme de La Peltrie et Françoise Le Ber.
(Vol. 1)

Une transcription manuscrite du document est disponible.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 6

MONTREAL, île de: colonisation

Original, 1653. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Entente entre la société Notre-Dame de Paris, le gouverneur et les colons de l'île de Montréal assurant que de l'argent, des hommes et de l'équipement seront envoyés afin de renforcer la colonie contre les attaques des Indiens. Cités dans le document, notons en particulier les noms de Paul de Chomedey de Maisonneuve, Jeanne Mance, Jean-Jacques Olier, Jérôme de La Dauversière, Louis d'Ailleboust, Gaston de Renty. Le document est signé par André Bourret et Monsieur de Chaussière, 4 mars 1653. (Vol. 1)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 7

COURBIN, David

Original, 1665. 4 pages

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Concession de terre par Jean Madry à David Courbin en la seigneurie de Notre-Dame-des-Anges, passée devant le notaire Paul Vachon. (Vol. 1)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 8

KEMPTHORNE, John (1620-1679). Naval Officer.

Originals, 1666-1682. 2 pages.

John Kempthorne (1620-16779) served his apprenticeship to sea with the master of a topsham vessel. Later he entered the service of the Levant Company. In 1664, he entered the King's service and was first appointed Captain of THE KENT, then of the ROYAL JAMES as flag-captain to Prince Rupert. In 1666 he was appointed by Prince Rupert to be rear-admiral of the blue squadron and as such he took part in the battle of 1666. He rose to the rank of vice-admiral in 1673.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signed by Prince Rupert appointing John Kempthorne rear-admiral of the blue squadron, 9 June 1666. Accompanying the document is a portrait of Rupert, published 29 November 1682. (Vol. 1)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1110.

MG 53
* 9

BECQUET, Romain (1640-1682). Notaire.

Original, 1668. 6 pages.

Romain Becquet exerça la profession de notaire à partir de 1665.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document concernant le transfert et la concession d'une terre probablement dans la seigneurie d'Argenteuil. (Vol. 1)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 10

LAMBERT, Eustache (époque 1618 - 1673). Interprète et colon.

Original, 1653-1671. 4 pages.

Avant de s'établir comme colon en 1653, Eustache Lambert fut interprète au service des Jésuites.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Transaction par laquelle Eustache Lambert se libère de sa redevance seigneuriale dans la seigneurie de Lauzon. L'acte d'achat comprend aussi une copie de l'acte d'achat de 1653 chez le notaire Gilles Rageot. (Vol. 1)

Une transcription dactylographiée du document est disponible.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 11

DUGUÉ DE BOISBRIAND, Michel-Sidrac (1638-1688). Officier.

Original, 1672. 6 pages.

Michel-Sidrac Dugué de Boisbriand (1638-1688) obtint la seigneurie des Mille-îles en 1683. Il était très engagé dans le commerce des fourrures. Il participa aussi à la défense de la colonie.

Document acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Concession du titre de seigneur de l'île Sainte-Thérèse par Jean Talon.

Une transcription imprimée partielle de ce texte est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande. (Vol. 1)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 12

BUADE DE FRONTENAC ET DE PALLUAU, Louis de (1622-1698).
Soldat et administrateur.

Original, 1677. 2 pages.

Louis de Buade, comte de Palluau et de Frontenac (1622-1698) fut gouverneur général de la Nouvelle-France de 1672 à 1682 et de 1689 à 1698.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Ordonnance de Louis de Buade, comte de Palluau et de Frontenac rappelant que les assemblées non officielles sont interdites, 23 mars 1677. (Vol. 1)

Le document est en partie reproduit dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 13

DUPRÉ, Pierre

Original, 1682. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Concession de terre par Joseph-Antoine Le Febvre de La Barre, terre située sur le Saint-Laurent près de la Baie Saint-Paul. (Vol. 1)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 14

COLBERT, Jean-Baptiste (1619-1683). Administrateur français.

Original,[1680]. 4 pages.

Jean-Baptiste Colbert (1619-1683) fut contrôleur général des Finances et secrétaire d'État de la Marine.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de François de Laval à Jean-Baptiste Colbert au sujet de ses démêlés avec Louis de Buade de Frontenac. (Vol. 1)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 15

BRISAY DE DENONVILLE, Jacques-René de (1637-1710).
Administrateur.

Original, 1687. 3 pages.

Jacques-René Brisay de Denonville (1637-1710) fut gouverneur de la Nouvelle-France de 1685 à 1689.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre signée par Louis XIV, roi de France, et contresignée par Jean-Baptiste Colbert mentionnant le traité du 16 novembre 1686 et les pourparlers diplomatiques en Angleterre et à la baie d'Hudson, de même que défendant à Denonville d'attaquer les Anglais. (Vol. 1)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 16

ALTON, Trenette

Original, 1688. 11 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Vente et substitution de rente par Pierre Lusseau et sa femme, de Pointe-aux-Trembles, à Trenette Alton, veuve de Barthelemy Vinet dit Larente, 26 juin 1688. (Vol. 2)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 17

MARGANE DE LAVALTRIE, Séraphin (1644-1699). Officier.

Original, 1689. 2 pages.

Né à Paris, entré dans les troupes du roi, Séraphin Margane, sieur de Lavaltrie (1644-1699) vint à Québec en 1665. Il poursuivit sa carrière militaire en Nouvelle-France et fut promu capitaine en 1698 parce qu'il s'était distingué dans les engagements contre les Iroquois de 1690 à 1696.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Citation militaire soulignant la bonne conduite du sieur de Lavaltrie et signée par Jacques-René Brisay de Denonville et le sieur [Jofflin], 15 octobre 1689.

(Vol. 2)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 18

HERTEL DE COURNOYER, Jacques. Officier.

Original, 1693. 2 pages.

Jacques Hertel de Cournoyer est le fils de Joseph-François Hertel de La Fresnière.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Ratification d'une commission d'enseigne accordée à Jacques Hertel de Cournoyer. (Vol. 2)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1110.

MG 53
* 19

HOFFENTHAL, Archives of

Original, 1879. 19 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Catalog of the Archives of Hoffenthal, listing 478 items and divided into five sections identified by colour, 1879:

- I. History (Green)
- II. Religious books and manuscripts (Red)
- III. Sciences, including Theology (Blue)
- IV. Biography (Yellow)
- V. Books in the Eskimo Language (Pink). (Vol. 2)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1110.

MG 53
* 20

BECK, Ludwig J. (ca. 1720). Missionary.

Original, ca.1720. 493 pages.

Ludwig J. Beck (ca. 1720) was a Moravian missionary.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

The manuscript of a Biblical History apparently written by Ludwig J. Beck, ca.1720. (Vol. 2)

For further documents relating to the Moravian Brethren see also MG 17, D 1 and MG 53, 19 to 28 and A 38.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel, H-1110.

MG 53
* 21

BETZ, -- . Missionary.

Original, [n.d.]. 231 pages.

Mr. Betz was Superintendent in Hopedale.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Commentaries on the Old Testament, written in Inuit by Mr. Betz,
[n.d.].
(Vol. 3)

For further documents relating to the Moravian Brethren see also
MG 17, D 1 and MG 53, 19 to 28 and A 38.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**
the microfilm, reel H-1110.

MG 53
* 22

MORAVIAN MISSIONS, Labrador

Originals, ca.1817-1825. 270 pages.

In 1752 John Christian Ehrhardt headed an exploratory party to
Labrador to found a mission among the Inuit. The party disappeared
soon after but missions were established at Naim, 1771, Okak,
1776, Hopedale, 1782, Hebron, 1828, and Makkouk, 1896. Most of
the missionaries were German.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of chapters 149-236 of the *Idea Fidei Fratrum 111*, written in
Inuit, ca.1817-1825. (Vol. 3)

For further documents relating to the Moravian Brethren, see also
MG 17, D 1 and MG 53, 19 to 18 and A 38.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must**
consult the microfilm, reel H-1110.

MG 53
* 23

MORAVIAN MISSIONS, Labrador

Original, ca.1810. 183 pages.

In 1752 John Christian Ehrhardt headed an exploratory party to Labrador to found a mission among the Inuit. The party disappeared soon after but missions were established at Naim, 1771, Okak, 1776, Hopedale, 1782, Hebron, 1828, and Makkouk, 1896. Most of the missionaries were German.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Apparently a contemporary copy written in Inuit, of the Nalegapta that was first published in London in 1810 entitled *Nalegapta Jesusib Kristusib Piulijipta Pinniarningit I. Johannesib Okausingita Tussannertut Pigiarniksangit, Joh. I, I-18*, ca.1810. (Vol. 4)

For further documents relating to the Moravian Brethren see also MG 17, D 1 and MG 53, 19 to 28 and A 38.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1110.

MG 53
* 24

MORAVIAN MISSIONS, Labrador

Originals, ca.1841. 121 pages.

In 1752 John Christian Ehrhardt headed an exploratory party to Labrador to found a mission among the Inuit. The party disappeared soon after but missions were established at Naim, 1771, Okak, 1776, Hopedale, 1782, Hebron, 1828, and Makkouk, 1896. Most of the missionaries were German.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of chapters 237-277 of the *Idea Fidei Fratrum IV*, written in Inuit, ca.1841. (Vol. 4)

For further documents relating to the Moravian Brethren see also MG 17, D 1 and MG 53, 19 to 28 and A 38.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must**

MG 53
* 25

consult the microfilm, reel H-1111.
MORAVIAN MISSIONS, Labrador

Originals, ca.1849. 117 pages.

In 1752 John Christian Ehrhardt headed an exploratory party to Labrador to found a mission among the Inuit. The party disappeared but missions were established at Naim, 1771, Okak, 1776, Hopedale, 1782, Hebron, 1828, and Makkouk, 1896. Most of the missionaries were German.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of chapters 99-135 of the *Idea Fidei Fratrum*, written in Inuit, ca.1849. (Vol. 4)

For further documents relating to the Moravian Brethren see also MG 17, D 1, and MG 53, 19 to 28 and A 38.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1111.

MG 53
* 26

MORAVIAN MISSIONS, Labrador

Original, [n.d.] 15 pages.

In 1752 John Christian Ehrhardt headed an exploratory party to Labrador to found a mission among the Inuit. The party disappeared but missions were established at Naim, 1771, Okak, 1776, Hopedale, 1782, Hebron, 1828, and Makkouk, 1896. Most of the missionaries were German.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A prayer written in Inuit entitled "Gudib Atatapa Nalegaptale Jesusib Kristusib Ut Lapirsautingeta Illagilisetak", [n.d.]. (Vol. 4)

For further documents relating to the Moravian Brethren see also MG 17, D 1 and MG 53, 19 to 28 and A 38.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1111.

MG 53
* 27

MORAVIAN MISSIONS, Labrador

Original, [n.d.]. 12 pages.

In 1752 John Christian Ehrhardt head an exploratory party to Labrador to found a mission among the Inuit. The party disappeared but missions were established at Naim, 1771, Okak, 1776, Hopedale, 1782, Hebron, 1828, and Makkouk, 1896. Most of the missionaries were German.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript text, written in Inuit, entitled "... Luk to V. 22 Sorrusek Ajochertuilune Umiaksa Arme...", [n.d.]. (Vol. 4)

For further documents relating to the Moravian Brethren see also MG 17, D 1 and MG 53, 19 to 28 and A 38.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1111.

MG 53
* 28

LENZ, B. (ca.1921)

Original, ca.1921. 27 pages.

Acquired in 1979.

Manuscript entitled "Aniasiortib Judeolauktub Unipkauserijangit. I. Inuosuktok Killersimajsk" which is an Inuit adaptation by B. Lenz of Israel Hoffnung's "The Dying Drum" translated in German by Dr. M.L. Rossvally, ca.1921. (Vol. 4)

For further documents relating to the Moravian Brethren see also MG 17, D 1 and MG 53, 19 to 28 and A 38.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1111.

MG 53
* 29

INDIENS, éducation des

Original, s.d. 1 page.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Tables de multiplications utilisées au début du XVIII^e siècle par les missionnaires pour inculquer aux Indiens les rudiments de l'arithmétique. Document enjolivé par des dessins en couleur et une inscription «Quy ce livret par coeur ne scaura; jamais bon chifffeur ne sera», s.d., (9 1/2 pouces par 14 1/2). (Vol. 115)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111

MG 53
* 30

COUILLARD, famille

Originaux, 1701-1901. 85 pages. Instrument de recherche no 1176.

La nombreuse descendance de la famille Couillard est issue du mariage de Guillaume Couillard de Lespinay (vers 1591-1663) et Guillemette Hébert en 1621. Parmi les plus célèbres membres de cette famille, on trouve Louis Couillard de Lespinay (1629-1678), seigneur; Jean-Baptiste Couillard de Lespinay (1657-1735), arpenteur et ingénieur militaire; et le docteur Antoine-Gaspard Couillard (1787-1847) qui fut aussi conseiller législatif en 1832.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Pièces relatives à la famille Couillard, 1701-1901: extraits de registre du comté de l'Islet, document concernant les carrières militaires et politiques et documents au sujet la seigneurie de la Rivière-du-Sud. (Vol. 5) (Voir la liste des documents ci-jointe). (4 documents sur parchemin dans le classeur horizontal, vols 116-118 et 176).

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 31

BRUNO, Joseph Petit

Original, 1703. 5 pages.

Joseph Petit Bruno est le propriétaire du fief Maskinongé en 1703.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Liste des dépenses encourues par Joseph Petit Bruno lors d'un différend avec Lucien Boutteville, marchand de Trois-Rivières. Ce document porte la signature de Claude de Bermen de La Martinière. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 32

LA CROIX DE CHEVRIÈRES DE SAINT-VALLIER, Jean-Baptiste de
(1653-1727). Évêque de Québec.

Originaux, 1703. 12 pages.

Jean-Baptiste de La Croix de Chevrières de Saint-Vallier (1653-1727) dirigea le diocèse de Québec de 1685 à 1727.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Extraits de plusieurs mémoires de Mgr de Saint-Vallier sur des sujets variés: le Canada, les officiers, les communautés religieuses, les évêques et l'Eglise, la vente de l'eau-de-vie aux Indiens. Notons aussi dans la marge les commentaires du ministre de la Marine ainsi que d'une autre personne non identifiée, 1703. (Vol. 5)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 33

CADEAU, Jacques (vers 1706)

Original, 1706. 1 page.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Jugement légal rendu par Jean-Robert Duprac au sujet de la succession de Jacques Cadeau et de sa femme Anne. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 34

CHAMBALON, Louis (ca 1663-1716). Marchand et notaire.

Original, 1707. 4 pages.

Louis Chambalon fut d'abord marchand avant de devenir notaire en 1692, métier qu'il exerça jusqu'à sa mort en 1716.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Jugement rendu par René-Louis Chartier de Lotbinière en faveur de Louis Chambalon relativement à une somme d'argent que lui devait Marie-Magdeleine, veuve de François Chasteauneuf de Montel. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent utiliser** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 35

CHAMBALON, Louis (ca 1663-1716). Marchand et notaire.

Original, 1712. 1 page.

Louis Chambalon (vers 1663-1716) fut d'abord marchand avant de devenir notaire en 1692, métier qu'il exerça jusqu'à sa mort en 1716.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Note envoyée à Louis Chambalon par François-Madeleine-Fortuné Ruelle d'Auteuil de Monceaux lui demandant de s'occuper des engagements de Charles Goulet et de Guillaume Côté. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 36

BOCHART DE CHAMPIGNY, Jean (vers 1645-1720). Administrateur.

Original, 1715. 2 pages.

Jean Bochart de Champigny (vers 1645-1720) fut intendant en Nouvelle-France de 1686 à 1702. Il devint par la suite intendant au Havre.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Louis XIV donnant la permission à Jean Bochart de Champigny de quitter temporairement son poste comme intendant au Havre pour s'occuper d'affaires personnelles. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 37

LE GARDEUR DE COURTEMANCHE, Augustin (1663-1717).
Officier.

Original, 1715. 2 pages.

Après une carrière militaire active, Augustin Le Gardeur de Courtemanche (1663-1717) s'établit au Labrador où il s'occupa de chasse et de pêche et où il fit construire plusieurs forts.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Ordre de paiement à Monsieur Bécart de Granville. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 38

PETIT, Jean (1663-1720). Conseiller, trésorier de la Marine et seigneur.

Original, 1716. 4 pages.

Arrivé à Québec vers 1701 comme agent du trésorier général de la Marine, Jean Petit (1663-1720) obtient en 1714 la moitié de la seigneurie des Mille-Îles avec son beau-frère, Charles-Gaspard Piot de Langloiserie. Il fut nommé membre du Conseil souverain en 1718.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

«Arrest du 23 novembre 1716 pour enregistrer au greffe du Conseil le brevet de Confirmation et concession accordée au Sr Petit et aux enfants du feu Sr de Langloiserie». (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 39

NORMAND, Marie-Magdelaine (vers 1699)

Original, 1717. 2 pages.

Orpheline de père et de mère, Marie-Madgelaine Normand (vers 1699) fut laissée à la charge d'un tuteur.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signé par Charles de Monseignat accordant à Marie-Magdelaine Normand sa majorité et le droit de contrôler son héritage. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 40

MILLE-ÎLES, seigneurie des

Original, 1718. 3 pages.

En 1714, Philippe de Rigaud de Vaudreuil concéda la moitié de la seigneurie des Mille-Îles à Charles Gaspard Piot de Langloiserie et l'autre moitié à Jean Petit. C'est la veuve du sieur de Langloiserie, Marie-Thérèse Dugué de Boisbriand, qui s'occupera de la seigneurie après le décès de son époux en 1715.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document relatif au partage égal de la seigneurie des Mille-Îles. Voir aussi le document * 42 relatif à ce sujet. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 41

LE MOYNE DE LONGUEUIL, Charles, baron de Longueuil (1687-1755).
Officier et administrateur.

Originaux, 1718-1726. 3 pages.

Charles Le Moyne de Longueuil (1687-1755) fut officier dans les troupes de la Marine, gouverneur de Montréal et administrateur intérimaire de la Nouvelle-France. En 1726, il fut nommé commandant du fort Niagara.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Extraits de lettres relatifs aux travaux de Gaspard-Joseph Chaussegros de Léry au fort Niagara, extraits réunis par Charles Le Moyne de Longueuil pour son usage. (Vol. 5)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 42

MILLE-ÎLES, seigneurie des

Original, 1718. 3 pages.

En 1714, Philippe de Rigaud de Vaudreuil partagea la seigneurie des Mille-Îles entre Charles-Gaspard Piot de Langloiserie et Jean Petit.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document relatif au partage égal de la seigneurie des Mille-Îles. Voir aussi le document * 40 à ce sujet. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 43

MILLE-ÎLES, seigneurie des

Original, 1719. 6 pages.

La seigneurie des Mille-Îles avait été concédée en 1683 à Michel-Sidrac Dugué de Boisbriand. Après avoir été retournée à la Couronne, elle fut rétrocédée à Jean Petit, époux de Charlotte Dugué de Boisbriand et à Charles-Gaspard Piot de Langloiserie, époux de Marie-Thérèse Dugué de Boisbriand.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Acte de foi et hommage de Jean Petit et Marie-Thérèse Dugué de Boisbriand. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 44

TRIPPERET, Jean-Anselme. Bourgeois.

Original, 1720. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Achat d'une rente viagère par Jean-Anselme Tripperet à la Compagnie des Indes. Jacques Deshayes signe l'avis de réception de l'argent. Le document porte aussi la signature d'Antoine-Denis Raudot. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 45

HERTEL DE COURNOYER, Jacques (époque 1693 - 1725).
Officier.

Original, 1725. 7 pages.

Jacques Hertel de Cournoyer est le fils de Joseph-François Hertel de La Fresnière.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document établissant les droits de Jacques Hertel de Cournoyer sur une propriété à Trois-Rivières, tiré du papier terrier du domaine de l'Occident tenu par Michel Bégon. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 46

BÉGON DE LA PICARDIÈRE, Michel (1667-1747). Intendant.

Original, 1725. 2 pages.

Michel Bégon (1667-1747) fut intendant en Nouvelle-France de 1712 à 1726.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Requête de Jean Cadeaux faite par Charles Chandôné demandant la nomination d'un enquêteur en vue d'assurer que justice soit faite dans une question de dettes. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 47

PHÉLYPEAUX, Jean-Frédéric, comte de Pontchartrain et de Maurepas
(1701-1781). Administrateur français.

Original, 1728. 7 pages.

Jean-Frédéric Phélypeaux de Pontchartrain et de Maurepas
(1701-1781) fut ministre de Louis XV et de Louis XVI.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie d'un procès-verbal envoyé par Pierre André de Leigne sur
l'état du Canada. Il est question en particulier du logement des
soldats. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le
microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 48

PHELYPEAUX, Jean-Frédéric, comte de Pontchartrain et de
Maurepas (1701-1781). Administrateur français.

Original, 1728. 8 pages.

Jean-Frédéric Phélypeaux, comte de Pontchartrain et de Maurepas
(1701-1781) fut ministre de Louis XV et de Louis XVI.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Pierre André de Leigne sur les difficultés de vivre dans la
colonie. Une transcription imprimée partielle du document est
reproduite dans le catalogue Lande. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le
microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 49

DROUARD, Michel

Original, 1730. 2 pages.

Michel Drouard est le fils de Robert Drouard, marchand de Québec.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document désignant Margueritte [Cicotte] comme tutrice de Michel Drouard et signé par Michel Sarrazin, Jean Crespin, Mathieu-François Martin de Lino, Jean-Baptiste Gosselin, Jourdain Lajus, Monsieur Dupont et François Daine. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 50

BEAUHARNOIS DE LA BOISCHE, Charles de, marquis de
Beauharnois (1671-1749). Administrateur.

Original, 1730. 2 pages.

Charles de Beauharnois (1671-1749) fut gouverneur de la Nouvelle-France de 1726 à 1746.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre relative à une promotion. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 51

[DESAUTEL, Jean-Baptiste Blot]

Original, 1731. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Requête par P. Girouard au nom de [Jean-Baptiste Blot Desautel] au sujet du règlement d'un compte, 1731. (Vol. 5)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111

MG 53

NEWFOUNDLAND, sailing direction for coastal waters

* 52

Original, 1733. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande. Formerly part of the J.G. Bell and Sir Thomas Phillips collection.

Sailing directions for the coastal waters of Newfoundland by an unidentified author, December 1733. (Vol. 6)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1111.

MG 53

* 53

SAINT-OURS, Pierre de (fils) (1673-1750). Officier.

Original, 1737. 4 pages.

Pierre de Saint-Ours (1673-1750), fils de Pierre de Saint-Ours, seigneur de l'Assomption et de Saint-Jean Deschaillons, s'est illustré dans la carrière des armes. Sa fille, Élizabeth de Saint-Ours a épousé Claude-Charles Le Roy de La Potherie (1663-1736).

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

«Projet de procuration par Pierre II de Saint-Ours à Mr de la Potherie» au sujet d'une terre située à Touraine. (Vol. 6)

Une version anglaise du document est disponible.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MG 53
* 54

ANDRÉ DE LEIGNE, Pierre (1663-1748). Administrateur.

Originaux, 1736-1738. 2 pages.

Pierre André de Leigne (1663-1748) arriva au Canada en 1694 comme secrétaire de l'intendant Jean Bochart. En 1717, il obtint le poste de lieutenant général civil et criminel de la Prévôté de Québec. Il démissionna en 1774.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Certification de MM. DuBreuil et Pilote au poste de greffier, 1736 (1 page);
ordre de comparution signé par Pierre André de Leigne, 1738 (1 page). (Vol. 6)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1111.

MONTREAL, Marchands de

Originaux, 1723-1807. 17,5 cm. Vols. 109 - 111

On a réuni sous ce titre les papiers d'affaires de divers marchands de Montréal, soit Alexis Lemoine dit Monière, Louis-François Hervieux et Étienne Augé.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

LEMOINE, dit Monière, Alexis. Originaux, 1723-1753. 7,5 cm. Alexis Lemoyne dit Monière (1680-1754) ouvre une boutique à Montréal en 1715. Le commerce des fourrures est son activité majeure.

Livres de comptes intitulés «Monière Petit Livre B», «Monière No 1 Livre des Engagés» et «Mon No c Livre de Qué bec» ayant trait à son commerce de fourrures, 1723-1753 (7,5 cm).

HERVIEUX, Louis-François. Originaux, 1742-1772. 5 cm. Louis-François Hervieux (1711-1748) achetait des tissus et de la mercerie, équipait des voyageurs et faisait passer des fourrures en France.

Livre de comptes intitulé «Livres, journal de vente à crédits de recepte et argent reçu de moi Louis-François Hervieux, commencer le 23 febvrier 1742», terminé par une autre main, 1723-1753 (5 cm).

AUGÉ, Étienne. Originaux, 1744-1807). 5 cm. Étienne Augé (époque 1750-1780) était un marchand et un commerçant de fourrures à Montréal, lié à la famille Guy.

Divers états de comptes et autres documents relatifs à la succession d'Étienne Guy, de même qu'un livre de comptes intitulé «Journal de 1745 à CVY, inventorie...dépenses sur la terre de L. Leduc et dépens et revenus de la terre d'Etienne Guy jusqu'en 1799». Ce livre de comptes comporte une section sur la succession d'Étienne Augé (page 229). Voir aussi MG 23, G III, 25 et 29 pour d'autres documents d'Étienne Augé.

Livre de comptes non identifié. Original, 1751-1756. 57 pages.

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobines H-1111 et H-1112

MG 53
* 56

MONTREAL, Quebec

Original, 1740-1876. 2.5 cm.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Scrapbook made of a wide variety of ephemera, manuscript material, autograph letters and printed documents collected by an unidentified person apparently living in Montreal, 1740-1876. It contains approximately 15 cancelled cheques drawn on the Bank of Montreal, some of which are signed by C.R. Ogden, 1819-1834; a lottery ticket, 1790; miscellaneous receipts, 1819-1831, many of them made up to C.R. Ogden; several water tax receipts for the city of Montreal, made out to C.R. Ogden, 1826-1827; a protest at the request of the Bank of Montreal of a promissary note drawn by John Henderson, 1818; two bills of exchange to C.R. Ogden, 1823; post office fees presented to C.R. Ogden and certified by John Bignell, 1820; a certified copy of the will of Gregory [Willis] together with other documents relating to this will, 1824; seven subpoenas made out to various people and date Montreal 1831; circular letter signed by Joseph Henry of the Smithsonian Institute, 1866; various items of numismatic interest, n.d., 1868-1875; permits made out to John Ross, 1851-1857; documents relating to the succession of Pierre Courcambec, 1824; papers relating to the Brant Memorial, 1874-1876; a large number of shipping bills chiefly to Louis Guy, Étienne Auger, Pierre Guy, 1765-1780; various broadsides, newspaper clippings and copies of newspaper, n.d. 1588-1870; forty one architectural plates, engraved by Basire, n.d.; an account by Sir G. Duncan Gibb entitled "My early experiences of Numismatics in Canada, 1874; a manuscript biography of the Prime Minister of Hungary, 1848; fragments of ancient missals, n.d., and documents relating to the Church of Scotland in Montreal, 1792-1811. (Vol. 7)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 57

[COLE, Captain Samuel] (fl. 1672-1714). Shipmaster.

Original, n.d. 4 pages.

Captain Samuel Cole (fl. 1672-1714) was an employee of the Hudson Bay Company and at one time shipmaster of the company sloop THE EMPLOY.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Memorial concerning Newfoundland giving an account of the events in Newfoundland starting with the Queen Ann's Wars, 1702-1713, and describing French manoeuvres during the war together with the actions of Iberville in the Hudson's Bay. The author also expresses fear that the French may once again plunder the Hudson's Bay Company posts, n.d.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 58

LANOULLIER DE BOISCLERC, Jean-Eustache (1689-1750).
Fonctionnaire.

Original, 1745. 11 pages.

Jean-Eustache Lanoullier de Boisclerc (1689-1750) occupa la charge de grand voyer de la Nouvelle-France de 1731 à 1750.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Proclamation de Jean-Eustache Lanoullier de Boisclerc au sujet de la construction d'une route de Québec à L'Ancienne-Lorette. Le texte fut lu publiquement par André Genest et porte aussi la signature de Gilles Hocquart. (Vol. 6)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 59

RUSSELL, John, 4th Duke of Bedford (1710-1771). British Statesmen.

Original, 1745. 11 pages.

Whig leader in Parliament, the Duke of Bedford (1710-1771) was Secretary of State for the Southern Department in 1748.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of a memorial to the Duke of Bedford by W. Vaughan presenting a plan for the reduction of Canada together with a memorial showing that the French possessions do belong to the Crown of Britain, 18 November 1745. (Vol. 6)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 60

PEPPERELL, Sir William (1696-1759). Military Officer and Merchant, New England.

Original, 1748. 1 page.

William Pepperell (1696-1759), a native of Maine, was Commander-in-Chief of the Louisbourg expedition in 1745.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande. Formerly part of the Bourinot Collection.

Letter of Sir William Pepperell to an unknown recipient enclosing letters (enclosures missing) and seeking advices for a reply. (Vol. 6)

A transcription of this letter is available in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 61

GREAT BRITAIN: Army, Creation of Military Garrisons in the
Maritime Provinces

Original, 1748. 1 page.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document establishing permanent garrisons in the Maritime provinces at Annapolis Royal, Canso, Placentia, Ratton and St. Johns, signed by H. Pelham, G. Lytleton and George Grenville, 7 July 1748. (Vol. 6)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, H-1112.

MG 53
* 62

GORHAM (Goreham), John (1709-1751). Military Officer and
Merchant.

Original, 1749. 19 pages.

John Gorham, sometimes Goreham (1709-1751) was commander of an independent company of rangers at Annapolis Royal, and has been active in the Louisbourg campaign.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Eight letters to Captain John Gorham from Hugh Davidson about padding his accounts, also accusing him of pillaging at Pemaquid with his men and threatening him with court-martial. Also included are two reply letters by John Gorham to Hugh Davidson denying the charges, 27 January 1749 - 22 October 1749. (Vol. 6)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 63

BIGOT, François (vers 1703-1777). Administrateur.

Original, 1749. 4 pages.

François Bigot, commissaire-ordonnateur à l'Île Royale de 1739 à 1745, fut intendant de la Nouvelle-France de 1748 à 1760. En 1761, il fut impliqué dans l'Affaire du Canada et condamné au bannissement perpétuel.

Document acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Requête de Joseph Le Roy, habitant de la seigneurie de Saint-Michel, au sujet de la nomination d'un tuteur pour un enfant mineur. François Bigot désigne le notaire Rousselot pour s'occuper de la question. (Vol. 6)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 64

RIGAUD DE VAUDREUIL DE CAVAGNIAL, Pierre de, marquis de Vaudreuil (1698-1778). Officier et administrateur.

Original, 1749. 5 pages.

Pierre de Rigaud de Vaudreuil de Cavagnial (1698-1778) fut le dernier gouverneur de la Nouvelle-France, 1755-1760.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Confirmation de l'enregistrement du brevet de ratification d'une concession accordée par le Roi à Pierre de Rigaud de Vaudreuil. Il s'agit de la concession d'une terre le long de la Rivière Masca (Yamaska). (Vol. 6)

Une version anglaise dactylographiée du document est aussi disponible.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 65

SALUSBURY (Salisbury), John (1707-1762). Politician.

Photocopies, 1749-1758. 253 pages.

John Salusbury (1707-1762) came to Canada under the patronage of Lord Halifax and settled in Nova Scotia. In 1749, he was appointed a member of the Council of Nova Scotia. He was the father of Hester Lynch Thrale (later Mrs. Piozzi).

Photocopied in 1962 from the originals available in the John Rylands Library of Manchester, England. Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Diary, ca.1749-1753, containing references to the local history of Nova Scotia, Louisbourg, Indians and other related matters together with copies of the correspondence between John Salusbury and members of the Cotton family and other papers, 1750-1758. (Vol. 108)

The documents are not available on microfilm.

MG 53
* 66

OGLE, Samuel (ca. 1702-1752). Administrator.

Original, 1750. 1 page.

Samuel Ogle (ca.1702-1752) began his career in the British army. He was colonial governor of Maryland from 1731 to his death.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Proclamation of Samuel Ogle, Governor of Maryland, relating to the assistance and recognition that should be given to Charles Swaine (Theodorus Swaine Drage, deceased in 1774) in his quest for the Northwest passage, 3 November 1750. The text is entirely reproduced in the Lande catalogue. (Vol. 6)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 67

LANGLOIS, Marie-Joseph (époque 1712 - 1752)

Original, 1752. 1 page.

Marie-Joseph Langlois est la fille de Germain et d'Angélique Langlois.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Extrait de baptême au nom de Marie-Joseph Langlois, née en 1712, certifié en 1752 par Louis Chardon, curé de Beauport. (Vol. 6)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 68

CADET, Joseph-Michel (1719-1781). Fonctionnaire.

Originaux, 1752. 14 pages.

Joseph-Pierre Cadet (1719-1781), marchand-boucher, devint le munitionnaire général des vivres en 1756.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Quatre documents relatifs à une taxe de dépens en faveur de Joseph-Michel Cadet: deux requêtes de Joseph-Michel Cadet à la suite desquelles Monsieur Gauthier est chargé d'enquêter sur l'affaire, une déclaration de Monsieur Gauthier sur le même sujet et le détail de la dette de René Davian accompagné d'une déclaration de dépens. (Vol. 6)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 69

BRIAULT, Antoine (époque 1752-1759). Chirurgien

Original, 1752. 1 page.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Rapport au sujet des blessures d'Antoine Pépin dit Lachance préparé par Antoine Briault «en vertu de l'ordonnance du lieutenant général civil et criminel».

(Vol. 6)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 70

BRÉARD, Jacques-Michel (décédé en 1775). Administrateur.

Original, 1755. 4 pages.

Jacques-Michel Bréard (décédé en 1775) fut contrôleur de la marine et membre du Conseil supérieur.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Sentence de comparution envoyée à Jean et Charles Chrétien, habitants de Charlesbourg, par Jacques-Michel Bréard, au nom des «Révérends Pères Jésuites». (Vol. 6)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

ACADIANS - Expulsion, 1755

Originals, 1755. 8 pages.

The deportation of the Acadians took place in 1755 mainly by the orders of Charles Lawrence (1709-1760). Major General John Winslow (1702-1774) commanded the forces that arrested and expelled the inhabitants.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter of General Charles Lawrence to the Governor of one of the English Colonies in America to announce the expulsion of the Acadians, giving a history of the events leading to that act and requesting the governor to take care of the Acadians, 11 August 1755 (6 pages). (Vol. 6)

Letter to Governor William Shirley from John Winslow describing his arrival at Grand Pré in the basin of Minas where the main scenes of the expulsion took place, 22 August 1755 (2 pages). (Vol. 6)

Both documents have been published in the *Public Archives Report* for the year 1905.

Also included with the papers are miscellaneous clippings relating to the events in Nova Scotia at the time and these two letters together with copies of the letters in print or typescript. (Vol. 6)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 72

GREAT BRITAIN: Commissioners for adjusting the boundaries for
the British and French possessions in America

Original, ca.1751. 60 pages.

Although France ceded Acadia to Britain in 1713 by the treaty of Utrecht, the final settlement was not reached until the treaty of Paris in 1763, eventhough, in 1748, the two governments have appointed commissioners for the settlement of the boundaries.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Draft of a memorial to be delivered to the Commissaries of his most Christian Majesty by the Commissaries of the King of Great Britain, containing a State of the proofs of the Right of the Crown of Great Britain to the entire Province of Acadia or Nova Scotia in America, according to the limits set forth in the said Commissaries' Memorial of the 21st Sept. last" ca.1751. (Vol. 6)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 73

HONYWOOD, Philip (ca.1756). Military Officer.

Original, 1756. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Monthly return of His Majesty's 20th Regiment of Foot, commanded by Philip Honeywood and signed by James Wolfe while he was Lieutenant-colonel, 1 May 1756. (Vol. 6)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 74

MONTREAL (1756)

Original, 1756. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de C.M., une jeune fille de Montréal, à un ami inconnu, décrivant les ravages de la variole à Montréal, le mouvement des troupes et divers événements sociaux tels les mariages avec les soldats. (Vol. 6)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 75

GODEFROY DE TONNANCOUR, Louis-Joseph (1712-1784). Fonctionnaire.

Original, 1756. 1 page.

Louis-Joseph Godefroy de Tonnancour (1712-1784) fut nommé garde-magasin du roi en 1731, procureur du roi aux Trois-Rivières en 1740 et membre du Conseil législatif en 1769.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Déclaration au sujet du coût d'un espace dans deux paroisses et de leur part respective. (Vol. 6)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 76

EVELYN-GLANVILLE (Boscawen), Frances (fl. 1742-1761)

Original, 1756. 4 pages.

Frances Evelyn-Glanville (fl. 1742-1761) married in 1742 Edward Boscawen, a significant naval figure.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande. Formerly part of the Bourinot Collection.

Letter of Edward Boscawen to his wife, Frances, largely on personal matters and alluding to frictions between himself and the Lords of Admiralty, in particular Lord Anson, 7 September 1756. (Vol. 6)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 77

JOBINEAU, Louis. Habitant de Château-Richer.

Original, 1759. 1 page.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Ordre de François Bigot à Louis Jobineau d'assurer le ravitaillement des soldats. (Vol. 6)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 78

BRIAULT, Antoine. Chirurgien.

Original, 1759. 2 pages.

Antoine Briault se maria à Trois-Rivières en 1743. Il était sergent-major de la marine et de l'Hôpital-Général de Québec en 1759 et 1760.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Attestation soulignant les traitements donnés par le chirurgien Antoine Briault à Augustin Bélan et signée par Eustache Chartier de Lotbinière, curé de Neuville, 10 février 1759; une note de la main d'Antoine Briault fait aussi état de la somme reçue pour ces traitements, 13 février 1759. (Vol. 6)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 79

BIGOT, François (ca 1703-1778). Administrateur.

Originaux, 1759. 3 pages.

François Bigot, commissaire-ordonnateur à l'Île Royale de 1739 à 1745, fut intendant de la Nouvelle-France de 1748 à 1760. En 1761, il fut impliqué dans l'affaire du Canada et condamné au bannissement perpétuel.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Requête de Jean-François Bélanger présentant une demande de paiement pour une somme due par François Morneau. Une note de la main de F. Bigot désigne Monsieur Cugnet pour procéder à la taxe de dépens. (Vol. 6)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1112.

MG 53
* 80

PITT, William (1708-1778). British Statesman.

Original, 1759. 4 pages.

William Pitt (1708-1778) formed a ministry in 1756 and successfully conducted most of the Seven Years' War (1756-1763) securing Britain a vast new empire.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Unfinished draft copy of a report to William Pitt from George Townshend concerning the battle of the Plains of Abraham, n.d., [1759]. It appears to be a draft for the final version of the report which was published in the Townshend papers (*The Northcliffe Collection*, Ottawa, 1926, pages 419-421) (Vol. 6)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 81

MOWATT, John (fl. 1758-1759). Secretary.

Original, 1759. 1 page.

John Mowatt (fl. 1758-1759) was secretary to Philip Durell at the siege of Louisbourg and at the siege of Quebec.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande. Formerly part of the Bourinot Collection.

Letter signed by Philip Durell certifying that John Mowatt served him as secretary at the siege of Quebec and at the siege of Louisbourg, 19 November 1759. (Vol. 8)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1112.

MG 53
* 82

VIGER, Denis-Benjamin (1774-1861). Avocat, publiciste et homme politique.

Transcriptions, 1834-1835. 102 pages.

Denis-Benjamin Viger (1774-1861) commença sa carrière politique en 1808 comme membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada. Il fut délégué en Angleterre pour exposer les griefs des Canadiens en 1828 et devint par la suite conseiller législatif. Il commandita plusieurs journaux tels *Le Spectateur*, *La Minerve* et *L'Aurore*.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie d'après un manuscrit intitulé *Siège de Québec en 1759* d'un auteur anonyme, manuscrit déposé à la bibliothèque de Hartwell en Angleterre et apporté au Canada par Denis-Benjamin Viger en 1835. Un brouillon de lettre de la main de Denis-Benjamin Viger accompagne cette transcription du document. Cette lettre adressée au Dr Lewe ainsi que le document lui-même furent publiés sous le titre *Siège de Québec en 1759* (Québec, 1836). Une copie de la publication est disponible avec la transcription du document. (Vol. 8)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 83

WOLFE, James (1727-1759). Military Officer.

Original, n.d. 2 pages.

James Wolfe (1727-1759) served in Germany, Scotland and the Netherlands before being sent to America as brigadier-general and commander of the Quebec Expedition.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript poem by Mr. E.S. but unsigned entitled "On the death of General Wolfe". A transcription of the poem is available in the Lande catalogue.
(Vol. 8)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**

the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 84

COLEBROOK, Sir James (1722-1761) and Arnold Nesbitt
(ca.1722-1779). Merchants.

Original, 1761. 1 page.

James Colebrook (1722-1761) shared with his brother, George Colebrook, a merchant-banker, various lucrative government favors in return for contracts to victual and finance the garrisons of Louisbourg, St. Johns and Guadeloupe.

Arnold Nesbitt (ca.1722-1779), a London merchant, held a contract to victual British troops in America.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande. Formerly part of the Bourinot Collection.

Warrant for payment of 1808 pounds, 2 shillings and 6 pence to Sir James Colebrook and to Arnold Nesbitt for victualling the garrison of Louisbourg, 30 March to 21 June 1761, signed by George III, countersigned by Holles Newcastle, the viscount Barrington and the Earl North. (Vol. 8)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 85

BENJAMIN DIT SAINT-AUBIN, Jean. Habitant de Chambly.

Original, 1762. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Concession d'une terre située à Chambly par Marie-Marguerite (Youville) Dufrost de Lajemmerais. (Vol. 8)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 86

MURRAY, James (1721-1794). Officier militaire et administrateur.

Original, 1762. 2 pages.

James Murray (1721-1794) fut gouverneur en chef de la province de Québec de 1763 à 1766 après avoir servi comme commandant et gouverneur de la ville de Québec de 1760 à 1763.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Ordre signé par James Murray et adressé aux officiers de milice de la Petite Rivière, de la baie Saint-Paul, des Éboulements et de l'Île-aux-Coudres leur demandant d'obéir aux ordres du capitaine Nairne et lieutenant Fraser, 3 août 1762. (Vol. 8)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 87

WILMOT, Montagu (fl. 1730-1766). Military Officer and Administrator.

Original, 1763. 7 pages.

Montagu Wilmot (fl. 1730-d.1766) was a British army officer who came to Nova Scotia about 1754. He served as governor of Nova Scotia from 1764 to his death in 1766.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of the recommendations presented to the King by the "Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs" regarding the appointment of Montagu Wilmot as governor of Nova Scotia and the boundaries of that province, 6 October 1763. (Vol. 8)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 88

JOHNSTON, James. Merchant.

Original, 1763. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signed by George Allsopp, as Registrar, and concerning the sale of a house and garden to James Johnston by François-Joseph De Vienne, 15 November 1763. (Vol. 8)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113

MG 53
* 89

SANDWICH, Edward Montagu, 4th Earl of (1718-1792). British Politician.

Original, 1764. 2 pages.

In his career, Edward Montagu, 4th Earl of Sandwich (1718-1792) undertook diplomatic missions and served several times as secretary of state and first lord of the admiralty, 1748-1751, 1771-1782.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A letter of gratitude from Samuel Holland to Lord Sandwich on his appointment as surveyor general of the province of Quebec, 24 March 1764. (Vol. 8)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 90

MURRAY, James (1721-1794). Officier militaire et administrateur.

Original, 1764. 4 pages.

James Murray (1721-1794) fut gouverneur en chef de la province de Québec de 1763 à 1766 après avoir servi comme commandant et gouverneur de la ville de Québec de 1760 à 1763.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Ordonnance signée par James Murray aux censitaires de la seigneurie de Saint-Michel de présenter leurs titres de propriété à l'occasion de la vente de la seigneurie. (Vol. 8)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 91

GREAT BRITAIN: Public Record Office

Original, ca.1763-1765. 29 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Secretary's copies of various constitutional documents presented to the House of Lords at the instigation of the Duke of Richmond, n.d. They include copies of the King's Proclamation of 1763, of the commission appointing James Murray, Governor of the province of Quebec, 1763, of instructions to James Murray, 1763, and to the Governor of Nova Scotia of Governor Murray's ordinances of 17 and 20 September 1764, of a document relating to the Grand Jury of Quebec, 1764, and of a representation of the Canadians together with an address of the Canadians to the King, 1765. (Vol. 8)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 92

GREAT BRITAIN: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and
Plantations

Original, 1764. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of a letter from James Murray, Governor of the province of Quebec, to the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations concerning the dispensation of justice, 29 October 1764. (Vol. 8)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 93

GREAT BRITAIN: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and
Plantations

Original, 1765. 35 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

"Copy of a representation of the Board of Trade transmitting a memorial from a considerable number of His Majesty's new subjects in the province of Quebec complaining of the constitution lately established together with copies of certain public acts and proceedings", 19 January 1765. (Vol. 9)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 94

GREAT BRITAIN: Public Record Office, Board of
Trade and Plantations

Original, 1765. 12 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

"Copy of a Report of the Board of Trade with a plan for the Establishment of ecclesiastical affairs in Quebec", 30 May 1765. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 95

GREAT BRITAIN: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and
Plantations

Original, 1765. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of the report of the Attorney General, F. Norton and the Solicitor General William De Grey stating that the Catholic subjects in the colonies are not subject to the same penalties as the subjects residing in the kingdom, 10 June 1765. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 96

GREAT BRITAIN: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and
Plantations

Original, 1765. 48 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of a report of the Board of Trade upon the acts and proceedings of the Governor and Council of Quebec relative to the establishment of Courts of Judicature and other civil constitutions, 2 September 1765. Also included is a list of the papers annexed to the report (enclosures not included). (Vol. 9)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 97

GREAT BRITAIN: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and
Plantations

Original, 1765. 16 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of representation of the Board of Trade upon several ordinances passed by the Governor and the Council of Quebec, 24 September 1765. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, H-1113.

MG 53
* 98

GUERCHY, Claude-Louis-François Régnier de (1715-1767).
Diplomate.

Original, 1765. 3 pages.

Claude-Louis-François Régnier de Guerchy (1715-1767) prit part aux campagnes de Louis XV et fut ambassadeur à Londres.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande comme faisant partie d'une collection appelée «Les papiers de Charles Lennox, 3ième duc de Richmond». Publié en 1956 dans *The Third Duke of Richmond, a study in Early Canadian History* par Lawrence M. Lande (disponible dans MG 53, A 22).

Copie des «propositions de la Cour de France pour le paiement des papiers du Canada, appartenant aux sujets britanniques transmises par le comte de Guerchy», 3 novembre 1765. (Vol. 9)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 99

GUERCHY, Claude-Louis-François Régnier (1715-1767). Diplomate.

Original, 1765. 3 pages.

Claude-Louis-François Régnier de Guerchy (1715-1767) prit part aux campagnes de Louis XV et fut ambassadeur à Londres.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande comme faisant partie d'une collection appelée «Les papiers de Charles Lennox, 3ième duc de Richmond». Publié en 1956 dans *The Third Duke of Richmond, a study in Early Canadian History* par Lawrence M. Lande (disponible dans MG 53, A 22).

Copie d'une lettre d'Henry Seymour Conway au sujet des papiers du Canada et sur les propositions françaises, 6 novembre 1765. (Vol. 9)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 100

RICHMOND AND LENNOX, Charles Lennox, 3rd Duke of
(1735-1806)

Original, 1765. 6 pages.

Charles Lennox (1735-1806), third Duke of Richmond, was secretary of State for the Southern Department, May-August 1766. In 1765, he was ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary in Paris.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond". Published in 1956 in *The 3rd Duke of Richmond, a study in Early Canadian History*, by Lawrence M. Lande (available in MG 53, A 22).

Letter from Henry Seymour Conway concerning the French propositions, 8 November 1765. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 101

RICHMOND AND LENNOX, Charles Lennox, 3rd Duke of
(1735-1806). British Statesman.

Original, 1765. 4 pages.

Charles Lennox (1735-1806), third Duke of Richmond, was secretary of State for the Southern Department, May-August 1766. In 1765, he was ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary in Paris.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond". Published in 1956 in *The 3rd Duke of Richmond, a study in Early Canadian History* by Lawrence M. Lande (available in MG 53, A 22).

Letter to the Duke of Richmond from Henry Seymour Conway concerning Newfoundland, British subjects held in convents, the need of a new cypher and the Canada papers, 29 November 1765. (Vol. 9)

MG 53
*102

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.
CONWAY, Henry Seymour (1721-1795). Military Officer and British Politician.

Original, 1765. 7 pages.

In 1765, Henry Seymour Conway was secretary of State for the Southern Department.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond". Published in 1956 in *The 3rd Duke of Richmond, a Study in Early Canadian History* by Lawrence M. Lande. (Available in MG 53, A 22).

"Copy of a proposition from the Committee of Canada Merchants", 19 December 1765. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 103

RICHMOND AND LENNOX, Charles Lennox, third Duke of (1735-1806). British Statesman.

Original, 1765. 4 pages.

Charles Lennox (1735-1806) third Duke of Richmond, was secretary of State for the Southern Department, May-August 1766. In 1765, he was ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary in Paris.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond". Published in 1956 in *The 3rd Duke of Richmond, a study in Early Canadian History* by Lawrence M. Lande (Available in MG 53, A 22).

Letter to the Duke of Richmond from Henry Seymour Conway concerning Canada and the Canada merchants, 26 December 1765. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**

the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 104

RICHMOND AND LENNOX, Charles Lennox, third Duke of
(1735-1806). British Statesman.

Original, 1765. 4 pages.

Charles Lennox (1735-1806), third Duke of Richmond, was secretary of State for the Southern Department, May-August 1766. In 1765, he was ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary in Paris.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond". Published in 1956 in *The 3rd Duke of Richmond, a study in Early Canadian History* by Lawrence M. Lande (Available in MG 53, A 22).

Letter to the Duke of Richmond from Henry Seymour Conway concerning Louis Larnac together with a note concerning the Canada merchants, 27 December 1765. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 105

CONWAY, Henry Seymour (1721-1795). Military Officer and British Politician.

Original, 1765. 2 pages.

In 1765, Henry Seymour Conway (1721-1795) was secretary of State for the Southern Department.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond". Published in 1956 in *The 3rd Duke of Richmond, a study in Early Canadian History* by Lawrence M. Lande. (Available in MG 53 A 22).

Copy of "the express words of the Canada merchants" in a paper given to General Conway, 27 December 1765. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 106

RICHMOND AND LENNOX, Charles Lennox, third Duke of (1735-1806). British Statesman.

Original, 1765. 4 pages.

Charles Lennox (1735-1806), third Duke of Richmond, was secretary of State for the Southern Department, May-August 1766. In 1765, he was ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary in Paris.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond". Published in 1956 in *The 3rd Duke of Richmond, a study in Early Canadian History* by Lawrence M. Lande (Available in MG 53, A 22).

Letter from Henry Seymour Conway concerning Canada negotiations, 31 December 1765. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 107

RICHMOND AND LENNOX, Charles Lennox, third Duke of
(1735-1806). British Statesman.

Original 1766. 6 pages.

Charles Lennox (1735-1806), third Duke of Richmond, was secretary of State for the Southern Department, May-August 1766. In 1765, he was ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary in Paris.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond". Published in 1956 in *The 3rd Duke of Richmond, a study in Early Canadian History* by Lawrence M. Lande (Available in MG 53, A 22).

Letter from Henry Seymour Conway concerning the Canada paper and related subjects, 24 January 1766, and also enclosing a report from the Court of Guerchy (see item 108 on the same subject). (Vol. 9)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 108

GUERCHY, Claude-Louis-François Régnier de (1715-1767).
Diplomate.

Original, 1766. 7 pages.

Claude-Louis-François Régnier de Guerchy (1715-1767) prit part aux campagnes de Louis XV et fut ambassadeur à Londres.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande comme faisant partie d'une collection appelée «Les papiers de Charles Lennox, 3ième duc de Richmond». Publié en 1956 dans *The Third Duke of Richmond, a study in Early Canadian History* par Lawrence M. Lande (disponible dans MG 53, A 22).

Projet de convention présenté par le comte de Guerchy pour liquider les papiers du Canada, s.d., inclus dans la lettre d'Henry Seymour Conway à Charles Lennox, 3e duc de Richmond (voir *107) [1766]. (Vol. 9)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le

microfilm, bobine H-1113

MG 53
* 109

MURRAY, James (1721-1794). Military Officer and Administrator.

Original, 1766. 4 pages.

James Murray (1721-1794) was Governor of the province of Quebec from 1763 to 1766 after having been Governor of the city of Quebec from 1760 to 1763.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of an additional instruction to the Governor of Quebec relating to juries, 17 February 1766. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 110

GREAT BRITAIN: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and Plantations

Original, 1766. 16 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of a report relating to the civil government of the province of Quebec, read at the committee of the Board of Trade and signed by the Attorney General of England, Charles Yorke and the Solicitor General of England, William De Grey, 14 April 1766. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 111

GREAT BRITAIN: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and
Plantations

Original, 1766. 12 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of the minutes of the proceedings of the Commissioner for Trade and Plantations relating to the civil government of the province of Quebec, 18 June 1766-16 April 1767. (Vol. 9)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 112

MASERES, Francis (1731-1824). Magistrate.

Original, 1766. 1 page.

Francis Maseres (1731-1824) was attorney-general of the province of Quebec, 1766-1769. After his return to England, he wrote several books relating to the law of the province of Quebec.

Document acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Facsimile of a commission appointing Francis Maseres attorney-general of the province of Quebec, signed by Sir Guy Carleton, 25 September 1766. A photocopy is also available. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 113

YORKE, Charles (1722-1770). British Magistrate.

Original, 1766. 11 pages.

Charles Yorke (1722-1770), first baron Morden, was Solicitor General of England, 1756-1761, and Attorney General, 1762-1763, and 1765-1766. His draft of a constitution for the province of Quebec formed the substance of the Quebec Act of 1774.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of a letter from Francis Maseres to Charles Yorke giving a general report of the state of affairs in Quebec and discussing Governor Murray's inconsistencies and Sir Guy Carleton's qualities, 15 November 1766. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, H-1113.

MG 53
* 114

MASSEY, - . Military Officer.

Original, 1766. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of a letter of Sir Guy Carleton concerning the prisoners implicated in the case of Thomas Walker, 11 November 1766. Part of the letter has been reproduced in the catalogue. (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 115

IRVING, Paulus Aemilius (1714-1796). Administrator.

Original, 1766. 3 pages.

Paulus Aemilius Irving (1714-1796) was administrator of the province of Quebec in 1766 in the absence of General Murray. Appointed member of the first council of the province of Quebec in 1764, he was dismissed in 1766.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of an unsigned letter to William Murray, A. Mabane, F. Monier and T. Cuthbert accompanying Carleton's answer to their remonstrance of 13 October 1766, 3 December 1766, enclosed in a letter of Sir Guy Carleton (see *116). (Vol. 9)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 116

CONWAY, Henry Seymour (1721-1795). Military Officer and British Politician.

Original, 1767. 10 pages.

In 1765, Henry Seymour Conway (1721-1795) was appointed secretary of State for the Southern Department.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of a letter from Sir Guy Carleton to Henry Seymour Conway concerning the state of affairs in Canada and referring to the case of Thomas Walker, to the appointment of Provincial Secretary, to the appointment of several persons to various duties and to James Murray, 17 January 1767. There is also a note enclosing a copy of Lieut. Col. Irving's letter (see *115). (Vol. 10)

Part of the letter is available in the catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 117

GAGE, Thomas (1721-1787). Military Officer.

Original, 1767. 8 pages.

Thomas Gage (1721-1787), a career officer, was military governor of Montreal, 1760-1763, and commander-in-chief of British North America, 1763-1772, with headquarters at New York.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Copy of part of a letter of Sir Guy Carleton to Thomas Gage concerning the case of Thomas Walker, 31 January 1767. (Vol. 10)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 118

CONWAY, Henry Seymour (1721-1795). Military Officer and British Politician.

Original, 1767. 2 pages.

In 1765, Henry Seymour Conway (1721-1795) was appointed secretary of State for the Southern Department.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Letter of Sir Guy Carleton concerning the case of Thomas Walker, 31 January 1767. (Vol. 10)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 119

MASERES, Francis (1731-1824). Magistrate.

Original, ca.1769-1772. 111 pages.

Francis Maseres (1731-1824) was attorney-general of the province of Quebec from 1766 to 1769.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande as part of a collection entitled "The papers of Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond".

Volume containing copies of several reports of Francis Maseres to the King, ca.1769-1772.

A list of the reports is available in the Lande catalogue. (Vol. 10)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 120

COLLINS, John (fl. 1766 - d.1795). Surveyor.

Original, 1766. 2 pages.

John Collins (fl. 1766 - d.1795) came to Canada with the British army. He was appointed deputy surveyor general in 1764 under Samuel Holland. In 1775, he was appointed a member of the Legislative Council of Quebec and, in 1792, of the Legislative Council of Lower Canada.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M Lande.

Letter of James Murray to John Collins asking him to go to Rivière-du-Loup in order to lay out six thousand acres of land, 15 February 1766. (Vol. 10)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 121

CHAUSSEGROS DE LÉRY, Joseph-Étienne (né et mort en 1734).

Original, 1766. 3 pages.

Joseph-Étienne Chaussegros de Léry était le fils de Gaspard-Joseph Chaussegros de Léry et de Marie-Renée Le Gardeur de Beauvais.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Certificat soulignant que Joseph-Étienne Chaussegros de Léry a été enterré dans le cimetière St-Joseph en 1734, signé en 1766 par Mgr Jean-Olivier Briand et Charles Youville Dufrost. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 122

CHAUSSEGROS DE LÉRY, René-Antoine (né et mort en 1722).

Original, 1766. 2 pages.

René-Antoine Chaussegros de Léry était le fils de Gaspard-Joseph Chaussegros de Léry et de Marie-René Le Gardeur de Beauvais.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Attestation du décès de René-Antoine Chaussegros de Léry signée par Mgr Jean-Olivier Briand en 1766. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 123

[MICHAUD, Marianne]. Couturière.

Original, 1768. 4 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie du testament de [Marianne Michaud], passé devant le notaire Moreau et signé par James Murray et H.T. Cramahé, 12 août 1768. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 124

MORRISON, James (d. 1807). Merchant.

Original, 1769. 4 pages.

James Morrison (d. 1807) began his career as a fur trader in the 1760's. He built a large business as a general merchant at Montreal.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Trade licence by Guy Carleton to James Morrison allowing him to trade with the Indians at Detroit, 6 April 1769. Acknowledgement of his passage is also shown on the document with the signatures of the commanders at Montreal, Oswegatchie, Ontario, Niagara and Fort Erie, April-May 1769. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 125

KNELLER, Henry (d. 1776). Magistrate.

Original, 1769. 2 pages.

Henry Kneller (d. 1776) came to Canada shortly after the British conquest. In 1769, he became attorney-general, post he held until his departure to England in 1775.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Note signed by Hector Theophilus Cramahe concerning a meeting relating to the duties, 3 June 1769. (Vol. 10)

This note has been reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 126

BROOKE, Frances, born Moore (1724-1789). Author.

Original, n.d. 1 page.

Born in England, Frances Brooke (1724-1789) was the wife of Reverend John Brooke, garrison chaplain at Quebec. She joined her husband in Quebec around 1764 and while in Canada wrote the first Canadian novel entitled *The History of Emily Montague* (London, 1769. 4 volumes).

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A note in which Mrs. Brooke sends her compliments to Mr. Cadell, [n.d.]. (Vol. 10)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 127

LESTAGE, Esther de (1684-1770)

Original, 1769. 1 page.

Esther de Lestage, née Edith Sayward (1684-1770) était originaire de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. Capturée par les Abénakis à l'âge de sept ans, elle avait été rachetée au Canada. Elle épousa en 1712 Pierre de Lestage.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document au sujet de l'utilisation d'une somme d'argent laissée aux Ursulines de Québec par Esther de Lestage. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 128

QUÉBEC, province de (vers 1770)

Original, s.d. 7 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Adresse non signée aux [Citoyens et habitants des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec] soulignant les avantages et inconvénients à rester fidèle à la Grande-Bretagne et analysant les divers articles de la constitution projetée, surtout ceux touchant à la représentation du peuple, aux anciennes lois et à la religion, s.d. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 129

COLLINS, John (fl. 1766-1795). Surveyor.

Originals, 1770. 2 pages.

John Collins (fl. 1766-1795) came to Canada with the British army. He was appointed deputy surveyor general in 1764 under Samuel Holland. In 1775, he was appointed a member of the Legislative Council of Quebec and, in 1792, of the Legislative Council of Lower Canada.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Report of John Collins concerning the survey of a land in Montreal as ordered by Hector Theophilus Cramahe, 24 September 1770. Also included is the manuscript plan of the lot. (Vol. 10)

The report is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 130

ABERCROMBY, James (1706-1781). British Military Officer.

Original, n.d. 1 page.

James Abercromby (1706-1781) was commander-in-chief of the British forces in North America in 1758. He was defeated at Carillon.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande. Formerly part of the Bourinot Collection.

Receipt for 100 from A. Mr. Wedderburn as part of his arrears, [n.d.].
(Vol. 10)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 131

CAZEAU, François (1734-1815). Marchand.

Original, s.d. 4 pages.

François Cazeau (1734-1815), marchand de Montréal, était seigneur de Lacolle. Il fut incarcéré pour avoir aidé les forces américaines en 1775.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre écrite apparemment par le seigneur de La Salle à J.C. au sujet des injustices commises à son égard par François Cazeau. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 132

RIGAUD DE VAUDREUIL DE CAVAGNIAL, Pierre de, marquis de de Vaudreuil (1698-1778). Officier et administrateur.

Original, 1771. 1 page.

Pierre de Rigaud de Vaudreuil de Cavagnial (1698-1778) fut le dernier gouverneur de la Nouvelle-France, 1775-1760.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signé par Pierre de Rigaud de Vaudreuil certifiant que le «Sieur général dragon de la compagnie de Gamache» a servi avec honneur. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 133

MILNE, John. Shipmaster.

Original, 1771. 3 pages.

John Milne was shipmaster of the snow CHARMING SALLY in 1771.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Formal protest by John Milne against losses suffered during a rough voyage from London to Quebec, signed by James Munro in his capacity as notary public, 17 July 1771. (Vol. 10)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 134

PANET, Jean-Antoine (1751-1815). Notaire et homme politique.

Original, 1772. 1 page.

Jean-Antoine Panet (1751-1815) reçut sa commission de notaire en 1772. Il fut pendant quelque temps juge à la Cour des plaidoyers communs de Montréal. En 1792, il fut élu député à la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada et choisi comme premier orateur. Quelques mois avant sa mort, il fut nommé au Conseil législatif.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Note d'Hector Théophilus Cramahe à Monsieur Descheneaux et Monsieur Saillant au sujet de l'examen de Jean-Antoine Panet afin de devenir notaire suivie d'une autre note signée par Monsieur Saillant informant H.T. Cramahe que l'examen a été passé, 1772. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 135

[JENISON], John. Marchand.

Original, 1773. 3 pages.

[John Jenison] arriva à Québec en 1765 comme chargé d'affaires pour le fournisseur londonien, Francis Rybot, afin de liquider les biens de Jacques Terroux.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Testament de John Jenison, 17 septembre 1773. Une transcription dactylographié du document est disponible avec le document. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 136

DALEYRAC, Jean-Baptiste. Soldat.

Original, 1775. 1 page.

Jean-Baptiste Daleyrac a participé à six campagnes militaires au Canada et fut blessé à deux reprises.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Note signée par Jean-Baptiste Daleyrac certifiant qu'il a reçu de Monsieur Cazotte une somme d'argent relative à la vente de son [contrat du Canada], à ce dernier, datée du Hâvre, 16 octobre 1775. (Vol. 10)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 137

CHAUSSEGROS DE LÉRY, Charlotte (née et décédée en 1777)

Originaux, 1777. 4 pages.

Charlotte Chaussegros de Léry (1777) était la fille de Gaspard-Joseph Chaussegros de Léry et de Marie-Louise Martel de Brouage.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Certificat de baptême signé par Jean-Baptiste Lefebvre, 1777 (2 pages), et certificat de décès, signé par Charles-François Bailly, 1777 (2 pages). (Vol. 10)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 138

DESCHAMPS DE BOISHÉBERT ET DE RAFFETOT, Charles (1727-1797).
Officier.

Originaux, 1777-1782. 14 pages.

Né à Québec, Charles Deschamps de Boishébert (1727-1797) participa à diverses campagnes militaires au Canada et en Acadie de 1743 à 1760. Il passa en France après la capitulation de Montréal. Il mourut à Raffetot en 1797.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Documents relatifs à des états financiers: lettre au sujet de rentes seigneuriales, 20 janvier 1777 (6 pages); copies de documents apparemment relatives à ses affaires du Canada, 1777 (4 pages); états financiers et tableau des effets mobiliers, 1782 (4 pages). (Vol. 10)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 139

HANSFIELD, William. Military Officer.

Original, 1778. 3 pages.

Major William Handsfield was Deputy Quartermaster General to His Majesty's forces in the Province of Nova Scotia.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signed by Major General Massey ordering George Turner to pay William Handsfield "the sum of five hundred pounds ten shillings sterling" with a note acknowledging receipt signed by William Handsfield, 30 September 1778. (Vol. 10)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

M 53
* 140

SÉMINAIRE DE QUEBEC

Original, 1780-1781. 5 cm.

Le Séminaire de Québec fut fondé en 1663 par Mgr de Laval et le Séminaire des Missions étrangères de Paris.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie manuscrite d'un livre de philosophie intitulé *Cursus Philosophia Logica Data In Seminario Quebecensi Annis 1780-1781* de Franciscus Dauphiné ayant servi au professeur D.D. Ant. Lemer Diaz. (Vol. 12)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 141

DU CALVET, Pierre (décédé en 1786). Marchand.

Original, 1782. 3 pages.

Venu au Canada sous l'ancien régime, Pierre du Calvet (décédé en 1786) se livra au commerce des fourrures. Il continua à vivre au Canada après la conquête et fut nommé juge de paix en 1764. Il soutint les Américains en 1778 et fut emprisonné en 1780. Par la suite, il se rendit à Londres pour se défendre. Il périt en mer en 1786.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Requête de Pierre Du Calvet aux juges de la Cour du banc du Roi mentionnant les détails de son arrestation en 1780 et réclamant les services d'un avocat selon les lois anglaises, 20 novembre 1782. (Vol. 11)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 142

CLAUS, Daniel (1727-1787). Civil Servant.

Original, 1783. 2 pages.

Daniel Claus (1727-1787) emigrated from Germany to New York in 1748. He became an interpreter with the Indian Department under Sir William Johnson, and in 1760, he was appointed as deputy superintendent at Montreal. His New York property was confiscated during the American Revolution and he died in England while prosecuting a claim for compensation.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande. Formerly part of the Bourinot Collection.

Warrant signed by Sir Frederick Haldimand for monies to be paid to Daniel Claus in compensation for cattle killed and made use by a detachment of troops under the command of Major Ross in 1781, 23 November 1783. (Vol. 11)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 143

PRÉVOST, Augustin (1730-1786). Military Officer.

Originals, 1783. 4 pages.

Augustin Prévost (1730-1786) served at Louisbourg in 1758, with the Quebec Expedition in 1759 and was posted in Montreal. Major General in 1778 he returned to England after his defeat at Charleston during the war of Independence.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Authorization to Captain Augustin Prévost to petition the government of Nova Scotia for land, signed by Edward Scott, witnessed by John Franklin Jr. and Joshua Greenaway, accompanied by two other authenticating documents, one signed by Robert Peckham, Lord Mayor of London, 1783. (Vol. 11)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 144

RÉCOLLETS

Originaux, 1784-1816. 11 pages.

Premiers missionnaires au Canada, les religieux récollets arrivèrent au Canada en 1615. En 1796, ils se virent refuser le droit de faire du recrutement.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Authorization by Sir Frederick Haldimand to Henry Caldwell to pay Jean-Baptiste Veyssière, a former Recollet, his salary as minister at the Protestant Church at Three Rivers, 1784 (2 pages); acte de profession du frère Noël (né Jean-Baptiste Proulx), extrait du Registre des actes de profession des Récollets au Canada, 29 décembre 1790, certifié par le père Félix de Berry, 4 août 1793 (3 pages); copie du «Décret de sécularisation des frères récollets», signé par Mgr Jean-François Hubert et attesté par Thomas Maguire, 14 septembre 1796 (3 pages); testament du frère Noël, 26 octobre 1813 (3 pages), dont copie disponible dans le catalogue Lande. (Vol. 11)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 145

DURAND, John (fl. 1781-1785). Accountant.

Original, 1785. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"John Durand's account current for provisions delivered into his Majesty's stores at Cork & Coves for victualising 4000 troops in the Leeward Islands", 1781, signed by Francis Maseres who received John Durand's statement of account, 18 February 1785. (Vol. 11)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 146

SYDNEY, Thomas Townshend, first viscount (1733-1800). British Politician.

Original, 1786. 4 pages.

Thomas Townshend (1733-1800), first viscount Sydney, served as Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1782-1789, and as president of the Board of Trade, 1784.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Memorial from Peter Livius to Lord Sydney setting forth his services during the siege of Quebec and his troubles with Sir Guy Carleton regarding his removal from the office of Chief Justice of Quebec, and praying for redress of his grievances, 12 December 1786. (Vol. 11)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 147

CARLETON, Guy, premier baron Dorchester ((1724-1808).
Officier militaire et administrateur.

Original, [s.d.] 3 pages.

Guy Carleton (1724-1808) combattit sous Wolfe au siège de Québec en 1759. Il fut nommé lieutenant-gouverneur de la province de Québec en 1766 et gouverneur général en 1768. Il fut remplacé en 1778 mais revint de 1786 à 1796.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Requête des citoyens de la ville de Québec au sujet de l'exécution des lois civiles, s.d. (Vol. 11)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 148

MONK, Sir James (1745-1826). Magistrate.

Original, 1788. 4 pages.

James Monk (1745-1826) was educated at Halifax where he was called to the bar of Nova Scotia. In 1776, he was appointed attorney-general of the province of Quebec, post he occupied until 1792. He was then appointed attorney-general of Lower Canada, and in 1794 he became chief justice of the court of King's Bench for Montreal.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Aaron Hart regarding a petition signed by the inhabitants of Three Rivers requesting two judges for the district of Three Rivers, 12 February 1788. (Vol. 11)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 149

GREENE, Nathaniel (1742-1786). American Politician and
Military Officer.

Original, 1778. 2 pages.

Nathaniel Greene (1742-1786), an iron founder, became active in colonial politics and served in the Rhode Island assembly from 1770 to 1772 and again in 1775. He served in various postings during the War of Independence and was appointed quartermaster general in 1778 while still keeping his field command.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from George Washington alluding to an expedition in Canada, 6 October 1778. (Classeur horizontal, vol. 119)

Part of the letter is printed in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 150

FLOREZ, Jose Maria. Administrator.

Original, 1788. 1 page.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter in Spanish to the Guardian and Director of the College of San Fernando requesting four priests to accompany an expedition to occupy the port of Nootka (probably the expedition of Esteban Jose Matinez sent in 1789). (Vol. 11)

Lande

Part of the text has been translated in English and is available in the catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 151

CARLETON, Guy, first Baron Dorchester (1724-1808).
Military Officer and Administrator.

Original, 1789. 2 pages.

Guy Carleton (1724-1808) was a career soldier and served during the Quebec campaign, 1759-1760. He was appointed lieutenant-governor of Quebec in 1766 and Governor in 1768. He was replaced in 1778 but came back as governor-in-chief of British North America from 1786-1796.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Commission to hold a Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery for the district of Mecklenburg, province of Quebec" to Richard Cartwright Junior, Neil MacLean, James Clark, Robert Clark, Ephraim Wasburn and George Singleton, 27 August 1789. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 120)

Part of the document has been copied in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 152

TAYLOR, Messieurs

Original, 1790. 1 page.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Note de Joseph-Gaspard Chaussegros de Léry demandant à messieurs Taylor de transmettre une lettre, adressée à La Guadeloupe, à n'importe quel capitaine de vaisseau allant vers cette île et souhaitant que ce capitaine ou une autre personne lui rapporte une réponse, 12 mars 1790. (Vol. 11)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1113.

MG 53
* 153

PORTLOCK, Nathaniel (1748-1817). Naval Officer and Author.

Originals, n.d., 1790. 2 pages.

Born in 1748, Nathaniel Portlock (1748-1817) entered the navy in 1772. He accompanied the expeditions of James Cook and George Vancouver in 1776 and 1779. In 1785, he was appointed to command a fur trading expedition on the coast of British Columbia, and in 1789, he was in command of a vessel with the expedition of William Bligh. He was the father of Joseph Ellison Portlock, a British geologist.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to an unknown recipient alluding to the Blight expedition and requesting the command of a vessel should there be another expedition, 23 March 1790. Also available are contemporary newspaper clippings advertizing Nathaniel Portlock's books, [n.d.]. (Vol. 11)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 154

JOSEPH, Henry (1775-1832). Merchant.

Photocopies, 1775-1887. 3 pages.

Henry Joseph (1775-1832) was a merchant of Berthier who began his career as supplier of provisions to the fur trade and the British army.

Photocopies taken from the originals in the Lande Room at McGill University. Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Photocopies taken from the family bible of Henry Joseph which contains genealogical information on some early Jewish families such as the Salomon, Frank and Joseph families, 1775-1887. (Vol. 11)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 155

DUNIÈRE, Louis (fl. 1775-1792). Merchant and Politician.

Original, 1792. 3 pages.

Louis Dunière (fl. 1775-1792) received his commission as militia captain on the 4th August 1775 and became the first Deputy of Hertford in 1792.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter of John Collins agreeing to provide security for John F. Holland, should the said Holland purchase biscuits from Dunière, 25 July 1792. In addition, on the reverse side of the letter, a note signed by Louis Dunière acknowledges the receipt of the money for the biscuits, 5 November 1792. (Vol. 11)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1113.

MG 53
* 156

ANTHROBUS, John

Original, 1792. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

«Signification du procès-verbal et Protestation» de John Anthrobus de Berthier contre Jean-Baptiste Piet qui ne s'est pas soumis à un jugement rendu antérieurement par la Cour au sujet d'une propriété. (Vol. 11)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 157

FANNING, Edmund (1737-1818). Administrator.

Originals, ca.1791-1792. 2.5 cm.

Edmund Fanning (1737-1818) was Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1783-1786, and of Prince Edward Island, 1787-1804.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two documents relating to the charges of corruption against Edmund Fanning as Lieutenant-Governor of Prince Edward Island, and entitled "In the Prosecution of the Lieut. Governor of the Island of St. John - The Lieut. Governor's defence with affidavits in support thereof" with "Supplemental remarks by Lieut. Governor Fanning". (Vol. 115).

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 158

PANET, Jean-Antoine (1751-1815). Notaire et avocat.

Original, 1793. 2 pages.

Jean-Antoine Panet (1751-1815) fut pendant quelque temps juge à la Cour des plaidoyers communs de Montréal. En 1792, il fut élu député à la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada et choisi comme premier orateur. Quelques mois avant sa mort, il fut nommé au Conseil législatif.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Adresse en français et en anglais des représentants de la Chambre d'assemblée du Bas-Canada au lieutenant-gouverneur Simcoe relative à leur appui au «bill» qui établit un fonds pour payer les salaires des officiers du Conseil législatif et pour défrayer leurs dépenses, imposant ainsi un droit sur tous les vins importés dans la province de Québec, signée par Antoine Panet, orateur de la Chambre, Québec, 6 mai 1793. (Classeur horizontal, vol. 121) (Classeur horizontal) (Vol. 121)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 159

DUNLOP, James (vers 1755-1815). Marchand.

Original, 1793. 3 pages.

Arrivé au Canada en 1777, James Dunlop (vers 1755-1815) devint marchand général à Montréal.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Vente de potasse par Denis-Benjamin Viger à James Dunlop, 1793.
Une transcription dactylographiée du texte est aussi disponible.
(Vol. 11)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 160

HOLLAND, Samuel (fl. 1728-1801). Surveyor.

Originals, 1794-1795. 4 pages.

Born in Holland, Samuel Holland (1728-1801) was the Surveyor General for the province of Quebec from 1764 to 1801.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three letters to Samuel Holland: one letter by A.L. Wilson concerns a debt, 12 March 1794; another letter by R. Chambers is requesting a payment to Mr. William Von Denvelden, 10 February 1795; and the third letter from Josiah Cass is a request of employment as a surveyor, 11 February 1794. (Vol. 11)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 161

KEMBLE, Stephen (fl. 1765-1820). Military Officer.

Original, 1794. 1 page.

Stephen Kemble (fl. 1765-1820) joined the 60th Royal American Regiment in 1765 as Captain, was promoted Major in 1765, lieutenant-colonel in 1778 and colonel in 1782. He was also deputy adjutant general from 1777. Later he acquired a tract known as "Kemble's Manor" on the St. John River N.B.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande. Formerly part of the Bourinot Collection.

Letter from Jeffrey Amherst in reply to Kemble's request for regiments, mentioning Sir Frederick Haldimand's death, 21 June 1794. (Vol. 11)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 162

CANADA, Convoys going to and from (ca.1774-1794)

Original, ca.1774-1794. 12 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Memorial petitioning for convoys going to Quebec and Canada or from Quebec or Canada by London and Canadian merchants seeking protection for their ships, ca.1774-1794. (Vol. 11)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 163

HOLLAND, Samuel (vers 1728-1801). Arpenteur.

Original, 1795. 2 pages.

Né en Hollande, Samuel Holland (vers 1728-1801) fut arpenteur général de la province de Québec de 1764 à 1801.

Lettre de François Baby réclamant un remboursement pour un arpentage non effectué dans le comté de Sherrington, 1795. (Vol. 11)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 164

GESNER FAMILY, Nova Scotia.

Originals, 1795-1862. 34 pages.

The chief figure of these papers is Abraham Gesner (1797-1864), a geologist who studied as a doctor but finally turned to scientific pursuits. In 1838 he was commissioned to do a geological survey of New Brunswick and in 1846 of Prince Edward Island. His most important contribution was the discovery of kerosene oil in 1851.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondence and papers, of Abraham Gesner and other members of the Gesner family, relating to land, business and family affairs, 1795-1862.
(Vol. 11)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

VIGER, Denis-Benjamin (1774-1861). Avocat, publiciste et homme politique.

Originaux, s.d., 1756-1829. 2,5 cm.

Denis-Benjamin Viger (1774-1861) commença sa carrière politique en 1808 comme membre de la Chambre de l'Assemblée du Bas-Canada. Il fut délégué en Angleterre pour exposer les griefs des Canadiens en 1828 et devint par la suite conseiller législatif. Il commandita plusieurs journaux tels *Le Spectateur*, *La Minerve*, et *l'Aurore*.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Documents relatifs à la carrière politique de Denis-Benjamin Viger, 1799-1829. Originaux, 8 pages.

Commission by Robert Prescott to Denis-Benjamin Viger to be an Attorney and Council, 1799 (2 pages); commission d'enseigne des milices de la ville de Montréal présentée à Denis-Benjamin Viger par Sir Robert Shore Milnes, 1800 (2 pages); acte certifiant que Denis-Benjamin Viger et William McGillivray ont été élus membres de l'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, 1808 (2 pages); letter of Sir James Kempt asking to Denis-Benjamin Viger if he will be willing to hold a seat in the Upper House of the Legislature, 1829 (2 pages). (Vol. 107)

Documents divers, 1756-1827. Originaux, 2.5 cm.

Reçu daté du 17 décembre 1795 et remis à Denis-Benjamin Viger, 1795 (2 pages); copie du testament de Denis-Benjamin Viger en date du 24 octobre 1756 (4 pages); document intitulé «Procédé de certains souscripteurs associés aux fins d'acheter une presse et les instruments nécessaires pour publier le journal anglais le *Canadian Spectator*, 1824-1827 (40 pages); brouillon d'histoire générale couvrant la période allant de Louis XV à Napoléon, s.d. (2.5 cm). Une table des matières et un index des événements suivent à la fin du manuscrit. (Vol. 107)

Une transcription dactylographiée du testament de Denis-Benjamin Viger est aussi disponible. (Vol. 107)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 166

DESROCHES, Ambroise

Original, 1796. 1 page.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Opposition à l'homologation d'un procès-verbal concernant une route dans la concession de Saint-Augustin, opposition faite au nom d'Ambroise Desroches par A. Caron. (Vol. 11)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 167

PHILIBERT, Michel. Soldat.

Original, 1796. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Déposition légale d'André Hamel, domestique chez James Tod, contre Michel Philibert accusé d'un menu larcin, passée devant J. Blackwood, juge de paix, 26 février 1796. (Vol. 11)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 168

PRESCOTT, Robert (1725-1815). Soldier and Administrator.

Original, 1796. 28 pages.

Robert Prescott (1725-1815), a career soldier, was at Louisbourg in 1758 and was aide-de-camp to Lord Amherst in 1759. After the American Revolution he served in the West Indies, as Governor of Martinique, 1793-1794. In 1796 he was named Lieutenant-Governor and Administrator of Lower Canada, and in 1797 Governor-in-Chief. He held the title until 1807, although he returned to England in 1799.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter patent to Robert Prescott revoking the appointment of Sir Guy Carleton and appointing him Governor-in-Chief of Nova Scotia and of the Islands of St. John and Cape Breton, 28 February 1796. (Parchment, 4 pages, horizontal cabinet, vols. 122)

A contemporary copy is also available, 1796. (24 pages). (Vol. 11)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 169

RICHARD, Marianne. Aubergiste.

Original, 1796. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Certificat de bonne conduite signé par Laurent Amiot en faveur de Marianne Richard, femme de Pierre Maquet, au sujet d'une demande de permis de vendre des boissons, 4 juin 1796. (Vol. 11)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 170

NEILSON, John (1776-1848). Publisher and Politician.

Original, 1796. 2 pages.

John Neilson (1776-1848) emigrated from Scotland in 1790 to join his uncle, William Brown (1738-1789), publisher of the *Québec Gazette*. In 1793, he became proprietor of the printing office. He also sat in the Legislative Assembly and in the Legislative Council.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Note, written in the third person, to John Neilson from George Heriot, requesting a copy of *Powers of Attorney*, 9 July 1796. (Vol. 11)

A printed copy of the document is available in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 171

CHARLAND, Louis (1771-1813). Arpenteur et cartographe.

Original, 1798. 2 pages.

Louis Charland (1771-1813) est né à Québec. Il dressa en 1813 avec Jean-Baptiste Duberger et William Von Denvelden une carte du Bas-Canada.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Plan et rapport d'arpentage dressés par Louis Charland lors de la cause de Louis Laine contre Jacques Lefebvre au sujet des limites de leur terre dans les seigneuries de Lauzon et de Beauchamp (paroisse de Saint-Charles). (Vol. 11)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 172

MARSHALL, John George (1786-1880). Judge and Author.

Originals, ca.1800 and 1918-1960. 113 pages.

Educated in Halifax, John George Marshall (1786-1880) was called to the bar of Nova Scotia in 1810. He represented Sydney in the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia from 1811 to 1823. He was chief justice of the common pleas from 1823 to 1841 in Cape Breton. He was a prolific writer on religious and political subjects.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript entitled *Reflections on a visit to my native place, being the first part of the principal portion of human suffering (composed in youthful days, ca.1800 (59 pages). (Vol. 13)*

Also included is a lecture given to the Department of English at Acadia University by Lawrence Montague Lande entitled *John George Marshall, a philosophical poet*, 2 November 1960, together with notes and letters relating to the subject, 1918-1960 (54 pages). (Vol. 13)

A photograph of a portrait of Marshall was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 173

BOUCHETTE, Joseph (1774-1841)

Le document se trouve à l'Université McGill, Montréal.

MG 53
*174

TOWNSHEND, George, 1er marquis Townshend (1724-1807).
Officier.

Original, 1800. 5 pages.

George Townshend (1724-1807) remplaça James Wolfe lorsque ce dernier fut tué en 1759. Il devint vice-roi d'Irlande en 1767.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Martin Chiniquy faisant état de ses services et demandant une commission d'enseigne pour son fils, Joseph. (Vol. 13)

Une transcription et une traduction anglaise de cette lettre sont reproduits dans le catalogue Lande. (Vol. 13)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 175

BÉDARD, Pierre-Stanislas (1762-1829). Politician and Judge.

Original, 1800. 3 pages.

Pierre-Stanislas Bédard (1762-1829) was called to the bar of Lower Canada in 1790. He was elected to the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada in 1792 where he sat until his appointment to the bench in 1812.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Motion for a writ of certiorari regarding a government homologation for a bridge between Northumberland and Quebec counties and over the Montmorency River. P.-S. Bédard is acting on the part of Louis Gagnon, Joseph Parent and other inhabitants of l'Ange-Gardien, Château-Richer, Sainte-Anne and Saint-Joachim. (Vol. 13)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 176

MERRITT, Nehemiah (fl. 1800-1804). Merchant.

Original, 1800. 4 pages.

Nehemiah Merritt (fl. 1800-1804) was a merchant and a shipowner in New Brunswick.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Thomas Merritt to his brother, Nehemiah Merritt, Jr., describing the "goodness of the land" and requesting luxury items such as spirits and sugar to be brought to him when his brother comes for a visit, 16 July 1800. (Vol. 13)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

Originaux, s.d., 1781-1868. 2,5 cm

Né à Saint-Malo, Joseph Quesnel (1749-1809), poète et musicien, est arrivé au Canada en 1772. Il s'établit d'abord à Montréal puis à Boucherville. Il a laissé quelques poésies et comédies de même que de la musique d'église. Ses fils Frédéric-Auguste Quesnel (1785-1865) et Jules-Maurice Quesnel (1786-1842) se sont illustrés dans la politique. Jules-Maurice Quesnel accompagna Simon Fraser en 1808 dans l'exploration du fleuve Fraser.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondance, s.d., 1781-1808. 17 pages.

Correspondance familiale à l'époque de l'établissement au Canada de Joseph Quesnel avec des amis et des membres de la famille à Saint-Malo et au Canada, s.d., 1781-1789. Notons en particulier une lettre de Marie-Josephte Deslandes, épouse de Joseph Quesnel, à son mari probablement à l'époque du voyage de ce dernier dans la vallée du Mississipi, s.d. Des transcriptions dactylographiées sont disponibles pour la plupart des lettres. (Vol. 13)

Manuscrits, originaux, s.d. 1,5 cm.

Un cahier comprenant des copies de certains poèmes de Joseph Quesnel et divers poèmes écrits sur feuilles détachées, s.d., de même qu'un cahier comprenant un texte en prose, s.d. (Vol. 13)

Succession de Jules-Maurice Quesnel, 1833-1868. 112 pages.

Documents légaux, reçus, états de compte, assurances et divers autres documents relatifs à la succession de Jules-Maurice Quesnel, 1833-1868. On trouve aussi une copie du contrat de mariage entre Mélanie Quesnel, fille de Joseph Quesnel, et de Côme-Séraphin Cherrier, 17 novembre 1833. (Vol. 13)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 178

FORETIER, Pierre. Aubergiste.

Original, 1801. 1 page.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Certificat de bonne conduite remis à Pierre Foretier et signé par Michel Clouet, François Gauvreau, et Gabriel Côté, 13 mars 1801. (Vol. 14)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 179

BELL, James. Carpenter.

Original, 1801. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Certificate signed by Moses Hazen stating that the Act of Limitarton does not apply to James Bell and reporting on his good conduct, 21 October 1801. (Vol. 14)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114

MG 53
* 180

CALDWELL, Henry (1738-1810). Administrator.

Originals, 1794-1804. 9 pages.

Henry Caldwell (1738-1810) was born in Ireland and commissioned in the 69th Regiment in 1757. He remained in Quebec following the conquest and was made a member of the legislative Council in 1776. From 1784 to 1794 he was acting Receiver General and from 1794 until his death permanent Receiver General of the province.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Vente d'un emplacement par Michel Dubord à Joseph Roi, document légal préparé par Alexandre Dumas, 1794. Henry Caldwell certifie la transaction finale, 1802, (cette dernière partie du document est rédigée en anglais);
receipt made up to Maurice Blondeau, agent to the Jesuit estates, signed by Henry Caldwell, 11 July 1804. (Vol. 14)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 181

REID, James (1769-1848). Politician and Judge.

Original 1802. 2 pages.

James Reid (1769-1848) came to Canada in 1789. He was Judge-in-Chief for the district of Montreal from 1825 to 1838. He was a member of the Executive Council in 1838.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Benjamin Hart authorizing James Reid to act as his attorney in a law suit involving Frederick William Ermatinger, 21 June 1802. (Vol. 14)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 182

CHAUSSEGROS DE LÉRY, Louis-René (1762-1832). Fonctionnaire.

Original, 1802. 6 pages.

Louis-René Chaussegros de Léry passa plusieurs années en Europe avant de venir au Canada en 1794. En 1806, il devint le grand voyer pour le district de Montréal et en 1818 il fut nommé conseiller législatif.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Procuration désignant Louis-René Chaussegros de Léry comme exécuteur testamentaire au nom des héritiers de Joseph-Gaspard de Chaussegros de Léry et de Marie-Louise Martel de Brouage. Le notaire Félix Têtu a signé la procuration qui a été contresignée par Jacques-Philippe Saveuse de Beaujeu, époux de Catherine Chaussegros de Léry. (Vol. 14)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 183

LOWER CANADA: Court of King's Bench, District of Montreal

Original, 1795-1811. 183 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript copy of the "Rules and Orders of His Majesty's Court of Kings Bench made and published on the first day of April 1795 being the first day of term at Montreal, Province of Lower Canada". A table of contents precedes the volume together with a roll of attornies, 1771-1810.

A handwritten notes states that these rules have been discarded after 1811.

(Vol. 14)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 184

FRASER, [Alexander] (ca.1761-1837). Fur-Trader.

Original, 1803. 1 page.

Alexander Fraser (ca.1761-1837) was a partner in North West Company in Montreal and owner of the seigniory of Rivière-du-Loup.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Roderick MacKenzie discussing local gossip, 17 October 1803.

(Vol. 14)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel 1114.

MG 53
* 185

CALDWELL, Henry (1738-1810). Administrator.

Original, 1803. 2 pages.

Henry Caldwell (1738-1810) was born in Ireland and commissioned in the 69th Regiment in 1757. He remained in Quebec following the conquest and was made a member of the legislative Council in 1776. From 1784 to 1794 he was acting Receiver General and from 1794 until his death permanent Receiver General.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Order of payment addressed by Sir Robert Shore Milnes to Henry Caldwell for George Heriot, deputy Post Master-General. (Vol. 14)

A transcription of this order is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 186

PYKE, George (1775-1851). Magistrat et homme politique.

Original, 1805. 2 pages.

Né à Halifax, George Pyke (1775-1851) devint député de Gaspé en 1804. Il fut juge à la Cour du banc du roi à Montréal de 1818 à 1842.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Jean-Baptiste Badeaux transmettant les comptes de recettes et dépenses pour les «biens qui appartenaient à l'ordre des Jésuites», 7 mai 1807.

Une transcription de cette lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande. (Vol. 14)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 187

RANDALL, Robert (1766-1834). Settler.

Original, 1805. 2 pages.

Robert Randall (1766-1834) established a saw and flour mill at Niagara Falls. He had also established a business at Cornwall. He was later elected to the Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from D'Arcy Boulton promising to send 6 to 8 barrels of flour by boat, 15 June 1805. A typescript of the letter is available. (Vol. 14)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 188

GREAT BRITAIN: Privy Council

Original, 1806. 6 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of a decision concerning a court action relating to a concession of land on the seigniority of Longueuil, dated at the Court of the Queens Palace, 20 January 1806. (Vol. 14)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 189

ROBE, William. Military Officer and Poet.

Originals, ca.1806. 42 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two epic poems describing William Robe's life in Quebec, with the author's literary "argument" on both poems. The poems include description of the agricultural conditions, occupation of the peasants, reflections on the Canadian police, the markets and other details of the social life, undated but the paper is water-marked 1806. (Vol. 14)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 190

COFFIN, Sir Thomas Aston (1754-1810). Civil Servant.

Original, 1807. 1 page.

Sir Thomas Aston Coffin (1754-1810) was secretary to Guy Carleton, as commander-in-chief, 1782-1783, and as Governor of Quebec, 1786-1794. He was Civil Secretary of Lower Canada, 1791-1793, and Comptroller of Accounts.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to an unknown recipient offering some money for the leasing of a grist mill at Cape La Magdeleine, 26 June 1807. (Vol. 14)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 191

MONK, Ethel. Traveller

Original, 1808. 28 pages.

Ethel Monk was the niece of Sir James Monk (1845-1826). She made a voyage in Canada in 1808 accompanied by her sister Ann.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Journal of a trip undertaken by Ethel and Ann Monk, embarking on the ship ROBERT at Halifax and then travelling by land from Quebec, 17 May 1808 - 10 June 1808. A typescript of the journal is also available. (Vol. 15)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 192

PYKE, George (1775-1851). Politician and Judge.

Original, 1809. 2 pages.

Born in Halifax, George Pyke (1755-1851) was elected representative for Gaspé at the Legislative Assembly in 1804. He was judge at the King's Bench in Montreal from 1818 to 1842.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Herman Witsius Ryland sending a transcript of the Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Jesuit estates, 3 November 1809. (Vol. 15)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 193

SIMCOE, Elizabeth Posthuma, born Gwillim (1766-1850). Artist.

Original, ca.1809. 2 pages.

Raised by her mother's sister as she was orphaned soon after her birth, Elizabeth Posthuma Simcoe (1766-1850) married John Graves Simcoe in 1782 and accompanied him in 1791 to Upper Canada where he had been appointed lieutenant-governor. The Simcoes left Canada in 1796.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Etching of a portrait of Poccané, a Miami Chief, attributed to E. Simcoe in an oval, mounted on contemporary blue paper, watermarked 1809, accompanied by a note concerning Mrs. Simcoe.

The document was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 194

BERTHELOT, Michel-Amable d'Artigny (1738-1815).

Original, 1810. 2 pages.

Michel-Amable d'Artigny Berthelot (1738-1815) fut député à Québec en 1793, 1798 et de 1800 à 1808.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Reçu signé par Michel Berthelot, agent des biens des Jésuites, pour une somme de monnaie reçue de Mme Lynd, veuve de D. Lynd. (Vol. 15)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 195

BOUCHETTE, [Joseph] (1774-1841). Arpenteur.

Original, 1810. 2 pages.

Joseph Bouchette (1774-1841) fut nommé arpenteur général du Bas-Canada en 1814. Il est bien connu pour ses ouvrages géographiques et topographiques.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Michel-Eustache-Gaspard Chartier de Lotbinière faisant parvenir à [Joseph] Bouchette le serment ainsi qu'un acte de vente de John Smith d'une terre située dans le canton de Newton, 20 septembre 1810. (Vol. 15)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 196

PYKE, George (1775-1851). Magistrat et homme politique.

Original, 1811. 3 pages.

Né à Halifax, George Pyke (1775-1851) devint député de Gaspé en 1804. Il fut juge à la Cour du banc du roi de Montréal de 1818 à 1842.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Michel-Amable d'Artigny Berthelot au sujet de la vente de terres sur une partie de la ferme de Notre-Dame-des-Anges, 26 février 1811.

Une transcription de ce document est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.
(Vol. 15)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1114.

MG 53
* 197

LIMOGES, Toussaint. Notary.

Original, 1811. 2 pages.

Toussaint Limoges was a Public Notary in the parish of Terrebonne, District of Montreal.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Commission signed by Thomas Dunn appointing Toussaint Limoges as a Public Notary for the Province of Lower Canada. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 123)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 198

MUNSDELL, Alexander (fl. 1809-1812).

Original, 1812. 1 page.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Thomas Douglas Selkirk requesting material containing Mr. Cruise's opinions on two cases and Mr. Scarlett's opinion on one case, 29 May 1812.

(Vol. 15)

A transcript of this letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

Various notes concerning Thomas Douglas Selkirk are also available with the document.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 199

RYLAND, Herman Witsius (1760-1838). Civil Servant.

Original, 1819. 3 pages.

Herman Witsius Ryland (1760-1838) was Clerk of the Executive Council for Lower Canada, 1793-1838, and Civil Secretary, 1793-1813. He was also a member of the Legislative Council, 1813-1838.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to Jonathan Sewell expressing his happiness on his recovery and discussing local gossip, 16 March 1819. (Vol. 15)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 200

WEBER, [Frederick] (fl. 1804-1814). Military Surgeon.

Original, 1813. 8 pages.

Frederick Weber (fl. 1804-1814) served in Canada in the De Meuron's Regiment of Foot in 1813 and 1814 as a surgeon. He was first commissioned in 1804.

Acquired in 1919 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter of Frederick Weber to an unknown recipient giving a vivid account of his departure from Malta, his arrival in Halifax, describing the cities of Halifax and Quebec and mentioning some of the war of 1812 events. (Vol. 15)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 201

LOWER CANADA STATUTES, 1814-1830.

Originals, 1814-1830. 17 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Acts for the relief of insane, invalids and infirms together with the support of foundlings in the district of Quebec, 1814-1830. It consists mainly in a series of 8 documents appointing commissioners. Among those appointed are James Fisher, Joseph Plante, Thomas Wilson, Claude Denechau, Louis Montizambert, William Holmes, Jean Bélanger, Bishop George Jehoshaphat Mountain and Mgr Joseph Signay. (Horizontal cabinet, vols. 124 - 131)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1114.

MG 53
* 202

DEBARTZCH, Pierre-Dominique (1782-1846). Avocat et homme politique.

Originaux, s.d., 1924. 60 pages.

Pierre-Dominique Debartzch (1782-1846) a servi pendant la guerre de 1812-1814. Il fut codéputé de Kent avec Louis-Joseph Papineau de 1809 à 1814. Il fonda des journaux réformistes. En 1837, il devint membre du Conseil exécutif de la province.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Brouillon d'un pamphlet politique satirique apparemment contre Louis Bourdages attribué à Pierre-Dominique Debartzch publié vers 1814 sous le titre *Vie politique de Mr. ****ex-membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée du B.C., etc., etc., Ecrite par lui-même à la sollicitation de son Frère, et à lui adressée par l'Auteur sous le titre modeste de Confidences d'un Frère à son Frère, ou Dix années de mes erreurs passées avec cette épigraphe "Lis et rougis pour nous deux"* (Disponible à la Bibliothèque des Archives nationales, brochure no 1-965). Une transcription partielle dactylographiée du document est aussi disponible (Original, s.d., 31 pages). (Vol. 15)

Brochure intitulée *Louis Bourdages* par Francis J. Audet (tirée des mémoires de la Société royale du Canada, Ottawa, 1924 (Original, 1924, 29 pages). (Vol. 15)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1115.

MG 53
* 203

CUVILLIER, Austin (or Augustin) (1779-1849). Politician.

Originals, 1815. 20 pages. Photocopies, 1798-1831. 4 pages.

Austin Cuvillier (1779-1849) was Speaker of the Assembly of the United Canada.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to Austin Cuvillier, written in the third person by John Richardson sending him a copy of the Bank Bill and a copy in English and French of his speech on the bill, of which only the French version is with the documents, 23 December 1815 (Original, 21 pages). (Vol. 15)

Also included are two copies of a letter in French of A. Cuvillier to Mr. Denechau, 1 June 1798, and the copy of a letter of John Richardson to John McDonald, 15 January 1831 (Photocopies, 4 pages, no origin are given for the copies).

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, H-1115.

MG 53
* 204

DEBARTZCH, Pierre-Dominique (1782-1846). Avocat et homme politique.

Originaux, 1816-1846. 2,5 cm.

Pierre-Dominique Debartzch (1782-1846) a d'abord servi pendant la guerre de 1812-1814. Il fut codéputé de Kent avec Louis-Joseph Papineau de 1809 à 1814. Il fonda des journaux réformistes. En 1837, il devint membre du Conseil exécutif de la province.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondance et papiers de Pierre-Dominique Debartzch ainsi que de sa famille se rapportant à la carrière politique de Pierre-Dominique Debartzch, à la vie familiale des divers membres de la famille, et comprenant des états de comptes, des documents légaux et quelques autres pièces sur l'acquisition de terres de même que des actes de baptême et de décès pour plusieurs membres de la famille, 1816-1846. (Vol. 15)

MG 53
* 205

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1115.
SELKIRK, Thomas Douglas, fifth Earl of (1771-1820). Administrator.

Originals, [n.d.], 1816. 54 pages.

Thomas Douglas, fifth Earl of Selkirk (1771-1820), devoted himself to the promotion of emigration from Scotland to settlements at Red River, Baldoon and Grand River, and on Prince Edward Island. His activities at Red River led to a serious dispute with the North West Company and legal battles in Canadian courts.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copies and drafts of papers relating to the dispute of Thomas Douglas Selkirk with the North West Company and consisting on legal opinions as to the validity of the Charter of the Hudson's Bay Company by Samuel Romilly, P. Gibbs, W. Bearcroft and Denis-Benjamin Viger; an attestation by Louis-Joseph Papineau, Joseph Bédard, Samuel Gale and Denis-Benjamin Viger as to the validity of the Charter and other documents concerning the dispute between the Hudson's Bay Company and the North West Company, [n.d.], 1816. (Vol. 15)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 206

BLAGDEN, Sir Charles (1748-1820). British Physician.

Original, 1814. 4 pages.

Sir Charles Blagden (1748-1820) entered the army as a medical officer and remained in the service until 1814. He was a serious researcher and contributed several scientific works of interest.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Stephen Lee concerning scientific matters and mentioning that the Government is going to send an expedition to Canada and Australia. He also speaks favorably of Dr. Tears and Captain Owen who will assist in determining the frontier between the British and American possessions, 4 April 1814. (Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 207

RYLAND, Herman Witsius (1760-1838). Civil Servant.

Original, 1817. 4 pages.

Herman Witsius Ryland (1760-1838) was Clerk of the Executive Council for Lower Canada, 1793-1838, and Civil Secretary, 1793-1813. He was also a member of the Legislative Council, 1813-1838.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir John Coape Sherbrooke requesting Ryland's aid on behalf of Mrs. Hunter, 5 July 1817. (Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 208

RIVERIN, Louis. Maître d'école.

Originaux, 1818. 3 pages.

Louis Riverin (vers 1818) était maître d'école à Saint-Vallier en 1818.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Requête de Louis Riverin adressée aux juges de la cour du banc du roi afin d'obtenir le poste de huissier pour le district de Québec, avril 1818. Une recommandation signée par Philippe Aubert de Gaspé accompagne la lettre, 1^{er} avril 1818. (Vol. 16)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1115.

MG 53
* 209

MCKENZIE, Kenneth (fl. 1806-1817). Fur-trader.

Original, 1818. 2 pages.

Kenneth McKenzie (fl. 1806-1817) was in charge of Fort William from 1806 to 1816. Arrested by Lord Selkirk in 1816, he drowned while still a prisoner in 1817.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Statement of account between Alexander Mackenzie & Co. and the estate of the late Kenneth McKenzie, 1818. (Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 210

BAFFIN BAY AND DAVIS STRAIT

Original, 1818. 1 page.

In 1818, John Ross set forth with an expedition to find the North West passage in the ships ISABELLA and ALEXANDER. John Ross was the commander of the expedition and Captain of the H.M.S. ISABELLA and William Edward Parry was captain at the H.M.S. ALEXANDER.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript map, original pen and ink drawing, measuring 32.4 cm x 23.5 cm, partially coloured in outline and entitled "A Map of Davis's Straits and Baffin's Bay as seen by H.M. Ship Alexander, 1818".

The map was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 211

SHEPHERD, James. Sheriff.

Original, n.d. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

List of people presumably summoned by the court or by the sheriff himself. Among the 61 names on the list, the following names are worth noting: Alexander Ross, John Reinhart, Henry Brown, Joseph Drolet, David Douglas, Benjamin Boyle and John McIntyre. (Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 212

SAWERS, William (fl. 1819-1821). Lawyer.

Originals, 1819-1821. 2 pages.

William Sawers (fl. 1819-1821) was a lawyer in Halifax, N.S.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Indenture between John McCra, his wife and family and William Sawers involving the transfer of 500 acres of land in the county of Halifax to William Sawers, signed in the presence of Alexander McDougall and Charles Owen, 12 February 1819. Included is the registration certificate, 11 October 1821. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 132)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 213

HIPKINS, James. [Businessman], England.

Original, 1819. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Business letter from Ezekiel Hart to James Hipkins, 27 March 1819.
(Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**
the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 214

NEILSON, John (1776-1848). Politician and Publisher.

Original, 1819. 2 pages.

John Neilson (1776-1848) emigrated from Scotland in 1790 to join his uncle William Brown, publisher of the *Quebec Gazette*, whom he succeeded in 1797. He also sat in the Legislative Assembly from 1818 to 1834 and from 1841 to 1844. From 1844, he sat in the Legislative Council.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter by Mr. Greer concerning a request by Miss Prevost to give to John Neilson a picture of her father, 9 July 1819. (Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**
the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 215

RYLAND, Herman Witsius (1760-1838). Civil Servant.

Original, [1819]. 8 pages.

Herman Witsius Ryland (1760-1838) was Clerk of the Executive Council for Lower Canada, 1793-1838, and Civil Secretary, 1793-1813. He also was a member of the Legislative Council, 1813-1838.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to an unknow recipient describing the events leading up to the death of the fourth of Richmond who died of hydrophobia and containing interesting comment and gossip of Quebec, 5 and 18 September 1819. (Vol. 16)

A manuscript transcript of this letter is available.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 216

FOY, Lewis (fl. 1810-1824). Civil Servant.

Original, 1819. 2 pages.

Lewis Foy (fl. 1810-1824) was a naval officer, a clerk of the court, and a land commissioner before being nominated as a member of the commission of the Jesuit estates in 1820.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Henry Black to Lewis Foy requesting two lots of land attached to the Jesuit estates on the River Jacques Cartier in the Seigniory of Saint-Gabriel, 13 October 1819. (Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 217

ROUX, Pierre-Henri. Marchand.

Originaux, 1820-1829. 111 pages.

Pierre-Henri Roux était négociant à Marseille au cours des années 1820-1829.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettres écrites, sous la signature de la maison Veuve Guibert et Fils, par Mme Guibert à Monsieur Pierre-Henri Roux au sujet des affaires de la maison dont le siège social est situé à Saint-Servant en France et qui contiennent maintes références à la pêche à la morue effectuée sur les bancs de Terre-Neuve, 1820-1829. (Vol. 16)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1115.

MG 53
* 218

ARCAND, Joseph-Olivier (*fl.* 1821-1831). Surveyor.

Original, 1821. 1 page.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript plan of Halifax prepared by Joseph-Olivier Arcand, 22 September 1821.

The plan was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 219

ARCAND, Joseph-Olivier (*fl.* 1821-1831). Surveyor.

Original, 1822. 1 page.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript plan of the Saint-Roch suburb prepared by Joseph-Olivier Arcand, 18 February 1822.

The plan was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 220

ARCAND, Joseph-Olivier (époque 1821-1831). Arpenteur.

Original, 1882. 1 page.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Plan de la ville de Québec, dressé par Joseph-Olivier Arcand, 1^{er} mai 1822.

Le plan a été transféré à la division appropriée en 1993.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1115.

MG 53
* 221

ARCAND, Joseph-Olivier (*fl.* 1821-1831). Surveyor.

Original, [ca. 1831]. 1 page.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Manuscript "Diagram of Upton" prepared by Joseph-Olivier Arcand, [ca. 1831].

The plan was transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 222

NOËL, Mme

Original, 1822. 2 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Louis Baby au sujet de son hospitalisation à l'Hôpital-Général, 3 juillet 1822. (Vol. 16)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1115

MG 53
* 223

RUSSELL, Henry James. Magistrate.

Original, 1823. 2 pages.

Henry James Russell was appointed Justice of the Peace for the district of Quebec in 1823.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Commission appointing Henry James Russell Justice of the Peace for the district of Quebec, signed by Louis Montizambert, acting Provincial Secretary, and initialed by Lord George Ramsay Dalhousie. (Horizontal cabinet, vol. 133)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 224

CLOUET, Michel. Magistrate.

Original, 1823. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Commission appointing Michel Clouet as Justice of the Peace for the district of Quebec, signed by Louis Montizambert and George Ramsay Dalhousie.
(Horizontal cabinet) (Vol. 134)

A transcript of the commission is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 225

NEILSON AND COWAN. Publishers.

Original, 1823. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Joseph Nickless to John Neilson and William Cowan as publishers concerning proposals for publishing a work entitled the *Canadian Magazine*, 15 July 1823. (Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 226

WATTS, A.A.

Original, [1823]. 1 page.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter of John Galt concerning a sketch accepted by A.A. Watts and other work, [1823]. (Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53

ARCTIC INHABITANTS

* 227

Originals, ca.1815-1820. 7 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Seven water colours of native Inuit (I, II), Indians (V, VI) and Russian inhabitants (III, IV, VII) for the most part copied from original drawings accompanying the text of narratives of travels written by George F. Lyon, Captain Parry, John Franklin and Peter Simon Pallas, published in London by John Murray and presumably taken from Murray's file.

The documents were transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53

* 228

AYLWIN, Thomas. Merchant.

Original, 1824. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to the Commissioners for the management of the Jesuit Estates proposing to lease a house on Hare Point for a period of nine years, 10 February 1824. (Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 229

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: Supreme Court of Judicature, Court
of Assize and General Gaol Delivery (1824-1827)

Originals, 1824-1827. 2.5 cm.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Records of cases brought before the Supreme Court of Judicature,
Court of Assize and General Gaol Delivery during the period of
February 1824 to March 1827. (Vol. 16)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**
the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 230

RYLAND, Herman Witsius (1760-1838). Civil Servant.

Original, 1824. 5 pages.

Herman Witsius (1760-1838) was Clerk of the Executive Council for
Lower Canada, 1793-1838, and Civil Secretary, 1793-1813. He was
also a member of the Legislative Council, 1813-1838.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from John Caldwell concerning the balance of monies at hand
arising from the Jesuit Estates, 18 March 1824. (Vol. 17)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**
the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 231

RYLAND, George Herman (1801-1883). Civil Servant.

Original, 1824. 2 pages.

George Herman Ryland (1801-1883) was secretary to the Commission for the Management of the Jesuit Estates, (1817-1838), and an assistant clerk in the Executive Council Office, 1818-1838. Afterwards, he became Clerk of the Executive Council for the Province of Canada in 1838, Registrar of Quebec City in 1839, and Registrar of Montreal in 1845. He held this latter position until 1882.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from George VanFelson concerning the payment of a lot in his hand, 20 April 1824. (Vol. 17)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 232

SMITH, Egerton (ca.1824).

Original, 1824. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from William Edward Parry discussing a certain suggestion contained in a notice to which E. Smith had alluded and had to give up the plan because of difficulties in its execution and in obtaining the requisite materials, dated on board the H.M.S. HECLA, 1 July 1824. (Vol. 17)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 233

FORBUSH, Darius. Kingston, Ont.

Original, 1825. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Commutation of death sentence of Darius Forbush for the crime of horse stealing and eventual banishment from the province of Upper Canada, signed by Sir Perigrine Maitland, 28 July 1825. (Vol. 17)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115

MG 53
* 234

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van

The document was transferred to the Music Division of the National Library in 1979.

MG 53
* 235

DALHOUSIE, Lord George Ramsay, 9^e Comte de (1746-1839).
Administrateur.

Originaux, 1826. 20 pages.

George Ramsay Dalhousie (1746-1839) fut gouverneur général du Canada de 1819 à 1828.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Rapport de Joseph-François Perrault intitulé «Nouvelle manière de tenir les comptes des revenus et dépenses de la province du Bas-Canada» précédé d'une lettre d'explication adressée à George Ramsay Dalhousie, 3 janvier 1826. (Vol. 17)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1115.

MG 53
* 236

DE ROOS or ROS, John Frederick Fitzgerald
(1804-1861). Naval Officer.

Original, 1826. 120 pages. Photocopy, 1826. 1 page.

John Frederick Fitzgerald de Roos (1804-1861) was discharged from the Navy in 1826.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to [J.W. Cookes], Admiralty Office, requesting to be placed on half pay, 13 November 1826. Photocopied in 1957 from the original in the Public Record Office.

Original version of J.F.F. De Roos' narrative entitled "Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States & Canada in 1826 by Lieut. The Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald De Roos, Royal Navy" describing his travelling through Canada and the United States, illustrated with three pencil drawings of Bristol, Niagara Falls and Montmorency Falls, 1826. The final version's title and text differs slightly and contains more illustrations: *Personnal narrative of the Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826... with remarks on the present state of American Navy by Lieut. the Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald De Ros, Royal Navy* (London, 1827), available in the National Archives Library (Call number PAAP., E 165, D 431).

The De Roos's narrative was transferred to the Visual and Sound Archives Division in 1993.

MG 53
* 237

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.
WALLACE, William. Topographical artist.

Originals, [n.d.], 1826. 2 pages.

William Wallace was ensign in the 74th Light Infantry of the British army. He was stationed in Canada with his regiment in 1826, at which time he executed his well-known engraving of the "Quebec Driving Club meeting".

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"The Quebec Driving Club Meeting at the Place D'Armes" sketched by William Wallace, engraved by J. Smillie, Jr., published by Dr. Smillie and Sons, Quebec, 1826. The sketches is dedicated to the Earl of Dalhousie.

Also included is a manuscript note, unsigned, apparently relating to the owner of the sketch mentioning that it was given to him by Mr. Brown, [n.d.]. (Vol. 17)

The documents were transferred to the Visual and Sound Archives Division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1115.

MG 53
* 238

RICHARDSON, Sir John (1787-1865). Explorer and naturalist.

Original, 1795. 5 cm.

Sir John Richardson (1787-1865) accompanied Sir John Franklin as surgeon and naturalist in his polar expedition, 1818-1829.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Sir John Richardson's copy with manuscript notes in his hand of Samuel Hearne's work entitled *A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean Undertaken by Order of the Hudson's Bay Company for the Discovery of Copper Mines, A Northwest Passage etc. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771 and 1772* (London, 1795). (Vol. 22)

This rare book is also available in the National Archives Library
(Call number 3223.2, H 4 fol.).

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult**
the microfilm, reels H-1115 and H-1116.

MG 53
* 239

VALLIÈRES DE SAINT-RÉAL, Joseph-Rémi (1787-1847).
Homme politique et magistrat.

Original, [1829]. 2 pages.

Joseph-Rémi Vallières de Saint-Réal (1787-1847) fut admis au barreau en 1807. Il fut élu député pour le comté de Saint-Maurice en 1814 et pour la haute ville de Québec en 1820. En 1823, il devint président de la Chambre législative. Il fut nommé juge à Trois-Rivières en 1829 et juge en chef de la Cour du Banc à Montréal en 1842.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Souscription pour un dîner en l'honneur de Joseph-Rémi Vallières de Saint-Réal. Parmi les quarante-cinq signatures, soulignons les noms de George VanFelson, Charles Panet, Joseph-François Perrault et W. Smith. (Vol. 17)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1116.

MG 53
* 240

PLAMONDON, Louis (1785-1828). Avocat.

Original, 1828. 11 pages.

Louis Plamondon (1785-1828) fut greffier des terriers du domaine du Roi en 1826.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Catalogue des livres appartenant à Louis Plamondon.

Une liste dactylographiée du titre des volumes est disponible avec le document. (Vol. 17)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1116.

MG 53
* 241

COCHRAN, Andrew William (1792-1849). Civil Servant.

Original, 1825. 2 pages.

Andrew William Cochran (1792-1849) was civil secretary to the governor of Lower Canada. From 1827 to 1841 he was a member of the Executive Council of Lower Canada.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Petition addressed to Andrew William Cochran by Robert Christie, acting as agent for James, Philip and John Roberts, owners of the seigniority of Grand River in the district of Gaspé, requesting that these persons be allowed to pledge fealty to the governor of the province, 25 August 1825. (Vol. 17)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1116.

MG 53
* 242

COFFIN, William Foster (1808-1878). Civil Servant and Poet.

Originals, ca.1828-1892. 15 cm.

Born in England, William Foster Coffin (1808-1878) came to Canada in 1830. He was called to the bar of Lower Canada in 1835. In 1838, he became assistant civil secretary of Lower Canada. From 1841 to 1852 he was joint sheriff of the district of Montreal and he was appointed commissioner of ordnance lands in 1856. He was also a prolific writer.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Album containing poems by W.F. Coffin together with monograms, crests, emblems, photographs, receipts and other family ephemera; manuscript book of poetry and loose pieces of verses, drafts of speeches of William Foster Coffin, ca.1828-1890 (5cm). Worth of notice is a letter in French from Jean-Nicolas Laverlochère, 6 June 1880 (2 pages). (Vols. 17-21)

Two volumes entitled *The Life of Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin* (Boston, 1886) by Thomas C. Amory and *A Life of Lord Lyndhurst* (London, 1884), by Sir Theodore Martin, both books containing a dedication note (5 cm). (Vol. 17-21)

Four issues of the *Canadian Monthly and National Review* in which articles by or about William Foster Coffin appear, 1875-1877; an issue of *Scribner's Monthly Illustrated Magazine*, March 1881; an issue of the New England Historical and Genealogical Institute entitled *The Private Correspondence of Lieut. Col. Coffin during the Rebellion of 1837*, 1890-1892; newspaper clipping on the death of William Foster Coffin together with funeral notice, 27 and 28 January 1878 (5 cm). (Vol. 17-21)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1116.

MG 53
* 243

LYTEL, D.B. or Little (fl. 1829-1831). Author.

Originals, s.d. 2.5 cm.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A group of poems, plays, notes and other works inspired by the customs and geography of the places visited by the author in America and Europe, among which some poems relating to Canada entitled "Forest Songs" are worth noticing, n.d. A typescript of the part entitled "Forest Songs" is available with the document. (Vol. 23)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-1116 and H-1117.

MG 53
* 244

MURRAY, Sir George (1772-1846). Army Officer and British Politician.

Original, 1830. 12 pages.

Sir George Murray (1772-1846) was provisional lieutenant-governor of Upper Canada, April-July 1815. In 1823 he was elected to the British House of Commons to represent Perth and from 1828 to 1830, he was secretary of State for war and the colonies in the administration of the Duke of Wellington.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Memorandum of a conference between Sir George Murray and a deputy of the Huron tribe, held at Dawning Street on the 15 January 1830 concerning the poor conditions under which the Huron tribe lives with Murray's suggestion of tribe relocation and attempt to adjust to the white population's habits, 15 January 1830. (Vol. 20)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 245

JONES, Peter (Kahkewaquonaby) (1802-1856). Indian missionary.

Originals, 1831. 2 pages.

Peter Jones (1802-1856) was born in Burlington Heights, near Hamilton, of Ojibway parents. He was ordained a minister of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in 1833 and served as a missionary among the Ojibway Indians for twenty years. He translated several religious books into various Indian languages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Warrant of payment to Peter Jones for his assistance in translating the Gospel in Chippewa, signed by Joseph Hemington Harris and others sent to Peter Patteson, Treasurer of the York Auxiliary Bible Society, 1 March 1831, together with an acknowledgement of receipt signed by Peter Jones, 28 February 1831. (Vol. 20)

The documents have been microfilmed and researcher **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 246

BÉDARD, Joseph-Isidore (1806-1833). Homme politique et poète.

Originaux, vers 1831. 12 pages.

Fils de Pierre-Stanislas Bédard, publiciste, Joseph-Isidore Bédard (1806-1833) fut député du Saguenay et auteur de la chanson «Sol canadien, terre chérie». Il est décédé à Paris en 1833.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Opinions de Joseph-Isidore Bédard, présentées sous la forme d'un dialogue avec Monsieur Lebrun commentant la vie politique de son époque, s'exprimant sur des questions tels les projets de lois de l'Assemblée, l'abolition de la tenure, l'enseignement dans les collèges, donnant des notes biographiques sur Pierre-Stanislas, son père, et se terminant par le texte de sa chanson «Sol canadien, terre chérie», vers 1831. (Vol. 20)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 247

MADDEN, Andrew. Civil Servant.

Original, 1832. 2 pages.

Andrew Madden was an Health Officer for the Port of Arichat, Nova Scotia in 1832.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document relating to the magistrates' instructions for a quarantine ground and for establishing such a ground at Jersey Island. The document is signed by Clement Hubert, Thomas E. Chandler, N.P. Jean, Peter DeCarteret, John [Damrin], Morgan Doyle, and William [Aichren]. (Vol. 20)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 248

VIGER, Jacques (1787-1858). Arpenteur et homme politique.

Original, 1832. 1 page.

Jacques Viger (1787-1858) fit ses études au Collège Saint-Raphaël. Il commença sa carrière comme arpenteur. En 1813, il fut nommé «inspecteur des chemins, rues, ruelles et ponts de la cité de Montréal». En 1832, il fut élu le premier maire de cette ville. Pendant la guerre de 1812, il servit d'abord avec les Voltigeurs, puis avec la milice de Montréal. Pendant toute sa vie, il recueillit du matériel en rapport avec l'histoire canadienne et avec la Société historique de Montréal qu'il avait fondée.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

«Plan de la Place d'armes et de la rue St-Jacques, à Montréal pour l'intelligence des événements du 21 mai 1832, dressé par Jacques Viger, inspecteur des chemins pour la cité de Montréal». Il s'agit d'une lithographie avec des inscriptions à la fois en anglais et en français mesurant 15 3/4 x 20 pouces et illustrant les détails de l'émeute électorale de mai 1832 où les troupes en chargeant la foule tuèrent trois Canadiens.

Le plan a été transféré à la Division des archives visuelles et sonores en 1993.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 249

HANDS, William (fl. 1777-1836). Farmer and Postmaster.

Original, 1832. 3 pages.

William Hands (fl. 1777-1836) was a prominent citizen of Sandwich, Upper Canada. He was Postmaster, 1800-1834, and also held office for a time as Sheriff, District Treasurer, and Judge of the Surrogate Court.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Thomas Talbot concerning a lot, 27 August 1832. (Vol. 20)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 250

LAMBTON, John George, 1st Earl of Durham (1792-1840).
British Politician and Public Servant.

Original, 1832. 2 pages.

John George Lambton, first Earl of Durham (1792-1840) was appointed Governor to the Canada, 31 March 1838. Durham's task was to investigate questions respecting the form and future government of these colonies. His ordnance exiling rebel leaders to Bermuda was disallowed by the British Government and Durham resigned his post in October 1838 in protest to this decision.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to an unknown recipient relating to Durham's family involvement with reform and progressive government, 13 December 1832. (Vol. 20)

Part of the letter has been reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 247

MADDEN, Andrew. Civil Servant.

Original, 1832. 2 pages.

Andrew Madden was an Health Officer for the Port of Arichat, Nova Scotia in 1832.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document relating to the magistrates' instructions for a quarantine ground and for establishing such a ground at Jersey Island. The document is signed by Clement Hubert, Thomas E. Chandler, N.P. Jean, Peter DeCarteret, John [Damrin], Morgan Doyle, and William [Aichren]. (Vol. 20)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 251

STANHOPE, Philip Henry, fourth earl of Stanhope (1781-1855).
British Politician.

Original, 1833. 2 pages.

Philip Henry Stanhope, Earl of Stanhope (1781-1855), sat in Parliament from 1806 to 1816. He was president of the Medico Botanical Society of London and vice president of the Society of Arts.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Nathaniel Gould on behalf of Lord Aylmer and of William Shepherd, Patron and President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, presenting some volumes of the Transactions of the Society, 13 July 1833. (Vol. 20)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 252

REDINGTON, George. Businessman.

Original, 1833. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Simon Fraser relating to the shipping of lumber boards, 5 November 1833. (Vol. 20)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 253

BRADLEY, Joseph Power (fl. 1834-1868). Advocate.

Originals, 1834-1846. 18 pages.

Joseph Power Bradley (fl. 1834-1868), the son of Dr. Robert Bradley, was an advocate of Quebec who married Aurelia Aylwin.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letters from William Roy, John Ray, Frederick Americus Andrews, Roger Lelièvre, George H. Lane and P. Lawlor chiefly relating to business matters, 1734-1846. (Vol. 20)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 254

TESSIER, François-Xavier (1800-1835). Médecin.

Original, 1835. 1 page.

François-Xavier Tessier (1800-1835) étudia à New York avant de pratiquer la médecine à Québec. En 1826, il fonda le *Journal de médecine de Québec*.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document en latin conférant à François-Xavier Tessier le titre de membre honoraire de la Société médicale du Massachusetts. (Classeur horizontal, vol. 135)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 255

PAPINEAU, Louis-Joseph (1786-1871). Politicien.

Original, 1835. 2 pages.

Louis-Joseph Papineau was called to the bar of Lower Canada in 1811. After having served in the war of 1812, he was elected to represent Montreal West in the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada. He became a leader of the French Canadian reformers.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Robert Nelson requesting that some insane persons of Montreal be lodged in Three-Rivers or Quebec city, 1835. (Vol. 24)

A part of the letter is reproduced in the Lande Catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 256

HENDERSON, William. Arpenteur et fonctionnaire.

Original, 1835. 8 pages.

William Henderson fut juge de paix, capitaine de milice, arpenteur et commissaire des terres de la Couronne. En 1835, il se présenta comme candidat pour représenter le comté de Beauce, mais c'est Joseph-André Taschereau qui représentera ce comté de 1835 à 1838.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Discours électoral dans lequel William Henderson se présente comme candidat à l'Assemblée législative pour le comté de Beauce et analyse les besoins du pays et de son comté, 1835. (Vol. 24)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 257

SIGOURNAY, Lydia Howard, born Huntley (1791-1865). Poet.

Originals, 1834-1836. 2 pages.

Born in Norwich, Connecticut, Lydia Howard Sigourney (1791-1865) opened a small school for girls in 1814 in Hartford and published her first book entitled *Moral pieces in Prose and Verse* in 1851. Her career was interrupted by her marriage in 1819 to Charles Sigourney who did not approve her profession. But later as the family business declined, she wrote to supplement the family income and published anonymously.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Poem inspired by Niagara Falls, initialled L.H.S., 1834, together with a sketch of Niagara Falls, engraved by Whimper, with underneath the date 26 August 1836. (Vol. 24)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 258

KING, Richard (1811-1876). Arctic Traveller and Ethnologist.

Original, 1836. 4 pages.

Richard King (1811-1876) was a surgeon and a naturalist in the expedition led by George Back between 1833 and 1835 in search of John Ross. In 1850 he will be the assistant surgeon to THE RESOLUTION in a similar expedition in search of Sir John Franklin.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Charles Ross describing his trip from England to York Factory, alluding to the sighting of George Back's ship TERROR which failed to complete a mission in 1836 and to the mysterious illness at York Factory which was responsible for many deaths, both white and natives, 7 November 1836. (Vol. 24)

Part of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue. A manuscript transcript of the letter is also available.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 259

[BROWN, Thomas Storrow] (1803-1888). Journaliste et auteur.

Original, 1837. 2 pages.

Thomas Storrow Brown (1803-1888) rédigea maintes lettres anonymes publiées aux États-Unis et au Canada et fut un des fondateurs du *Vindicator* à Montréal. Il commanda les insurgés à la bataille de Saint-Charles et prit la fuite après la défaite. Il ne revint au Canada qu'en 1844.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Louis-Joseph Papineau au sujet d'un cautionnement demandé à Mlle Girouard, 31 janvier 1837. (Vol. 24)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 260

SUNDAY, John, Shah-wun-dais (fl. 1796-1837). Clergyman and Indian

Original, n.d., 1837. 2 pages.

John Sunday was a converted Chippewa Chief and a missionary to the Indians of his own trive, Alderville, Upper Canada.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Declaration of spiritual birth by Reverend John Sunday, 23 May 1837, together with his picture engraved by J. Thomson and painted by W. Gush, n.d. (Vol. 24)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 261

CANADA EAST MILITIA: Montreal 1st Battalion of Volunteer
Militia.

Original, 1837. 59 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Record of the formation, conditions and order of the Montreal 1st Battalion of Volunteer Militia during the Rebellion of 1837, 27 November 1837 to 10 January 1838. The names of the officers of the corps are also given. (Vol. 24)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, H-1117.

MG 53
* 262

LECLÈRE (Leclerc), Pierre-Édouard (1798-1866).
Surintendant de la police et homme d'affaires.

Originaux, 1837-1852. 10 pages.

Pierre-Édouard Leclère obtint sa commission de notaire en 1825. Il devint surintendant de la police à Montréal en 1830 et présida à l'organisation d'un corps policier. Sa juridiction s'étend à tout le district de Montréal. En 1840, il s'installe à Saint-Hyacinthe où il entreprit une carrière d'homme d'affaires.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Circular letter addressed to P.-É. Leclère asking him if he would accept to be associated to the Commission of Peace for the district of Montreal and requesting a reply, signed by S. Walcott, Civil Secretary, 4 March 1837 (2 pages). (Vol. 24)

Proclamation de P.-É. Leclère informant les habitants de Saint-Eustache qu'il est autorisé à administrer le serment d'allégeance, 20 janvier 1838 (1 page). (Vol. 24)

Copie contemporaine d'une lettre de François-Marie-Thomas Chevalier de Lorimier, rédigée en prison, la veille de son exécution, 14 février 1839 (4 pages). (Vol. 24)

Attestation on the character and rank of Pierre-Édouard Leclère, signed by Charles Wilson, Mayor of Montreal, 3 November 1852, together with a certification of Charles Wilson's signature, signed by Lord Elgin, 9 November 1852 (3 pages). (Vol. 24)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 263

CHARTIER, Joseph-Étienne-Émile. Professeur.

Original, vers 1950. 30 pages.

Joseph-Étienne-Émile Chartier fut ordonné prêtre en 1899 et commença à enseigner la même année. De 1903 à 1907, il fit plusieurs séjours à l'étranger pour étudier et voyager. Il a collaboré à plusieurs journaux de la région de Sherbrooke.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Copie d'un article de Joseph-Étienne-Émile Chartier intitulé «Après l'Affaire de Saint-Denis» et paru en 1950 dans le volume no 56 du *Bulletin des recherche historiques*. L'article est surtout basé sur les mémoires de Thomas Storrow Brown dont une transcription se trouve dans MG 24, C 11. (Vol. 24)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 264

ESTCOURT, Caroline Bucknall (ca.1809-1886). Artist.

Originals, 1837-1870. 5 cm.

Married to Sir James Bucknall Estcourt, Caroline B. Estcourt (ca. 1809-1886) came to Canada in 1837 with her husband who was a member of the 43rd Regiment. In addition to his Canadian service, James B. Estcourt (1802-1855) served on the Euphrates Valley Expedition, 1834-1836, and in the Crimean War where he died of cholera in 1855.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Album presented to Caroline Bucknall Estcourt by her sister in law, Lucy, containing letters, poems, sketches, postal cards, memorabilia and other related items. Of interest is the "Account" " by private Townshend" of the march "of 43rd Regiment from Frederickton to Quebec and Sorel, December 1837 to January 1838", illustrated with 8 originals sketches; also 5 other Canadian scenes not related to the account and many other drawings of British and army scenes. A transcript of the Townshend's account is available in MG 24, F 51 and with the papers. (Vol. 24)

The album was transferred to the Visual and Sound Archives

Division in 1993

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 265

ST. PATRICK SOCIETY OF QUEBEC (1836)

Originals, 1837-1841. 30 pages.

The St. Patrick Society of Quebec was established in 1836.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Miscellaneous papers consisting of lists of members, committee reports and financial statements relating to the St. Patrick Society of Quebec, 1837-1841. Also included is a poem by Paddy O' Rafferty entitled "St. Patrick's Day", 1841. (Vol. 25)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 266

LANE, John

Original, 1839. 7 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Lease of the farms of the seigniory of Notre-Dame-des-Anges, from John Stewart, commissioner for the management of the Jesuit Estates, signed by Archibald Campbell. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 267

BULLER, Charles (1806-1848). British Politician.

Original, 1838. 2 pages.

Charles Buller (1806-1848) was secretary to Lord Durham in 1838 when Durham was Governor General of British North America. After Buller's return to England, he took an interest, as a member of the British Parliament, in matters relating to considerations and implementation of Lord Durham's recommendations.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from H. Driscoll concerning the reward due to the captors of Amury Girod, 9 July 1838. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 268

DUBERGER, George. [Fur Trader].

Original, 1838. 27 pages.

George Duberger was probably a servant of the Hudson's Bay Company.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

"Journal of a voyage from North West R.H." (River House) to Masquarow "(Muskwaro)" and back to N.W.R. with the purposes of opening a road between the two places,, kept by George Duberger, 11 July 1838 - 6 September 1838. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 269

GLENELG, Charles Grant, baron (1778-1866). British Politician.

Originals, 1838. 102 pages.

The son of a director of the East India Company, Charles Grant Glenelg (1778-1866) held various positions in the British Parliament and served as colonial secretary under Melbourne, 1835-1839.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of a letter of Lord Durham in which he confirms his intention to resign, 29 September 1838, together with copies of three despatches from Lord Durham numbered 66, 67 and 68, addressed to Lord Glenelg, September 1838, accompanying the above-mentioned letter and on the same subject, 1838.

(Vol. 25)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 270

STUART, John (1779-1847). Fur Trader.

Original, 1838. 4 pages.

John Stuart (1779-1847) entered the North West Company service in 1779 and took charge of New Caledonia in 1809. He became a partner in 1813 and a chief factor in 1821, after the union with the Hudson's Bay Company. In 1839, he retired to Scotland.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Charles Ross describing his whereabouts, giving information on Dr. McClaughlin and commenting on the U.S. competitors of the company, 23 October 1838. (Vol. 25)

Part of the letter has been published in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 271

The *Literary Garland*, Montreal (1838-1851)

Originals, 1838-1843. 33 pages.

Founded in 1838, the *Literary Garland* was monthly edited by John Gibson and Mrs. Cushing. It stimulated every phase of literary production until its disappearance in 1851.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two notebooks containing the records of the original contributors to the *Literary Garland* giving, according to each volume of the *Garland*, the title of the contribution, the initials, or names of contributors, and the page numbers where each appeared. Also at the beginning of each notebook is a listing of the initials and pseudonyms with the full or true names of the contributors, 1838 and 1843. (Vol. 25)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 272

DALY, Thomas

Original, 1839. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document assigning power of attorney to [J.P. Meara] to act on the behalf of Thomas Daly for the sale of a land in the township of Ascot to his brother Dominick Daly, 5 June 1839. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 273

DUNCAN, Thomas. Businessman.

Originals, 1839. 5 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Document giving power of attorney to Thomas Duncan as representative in Montreal of the firm of Platt and Duncan of New York, 30 September 1839, and certified by Isaac Jones Gibb, 30 September 1839. Also included is a certificate signed by Dominick Daly attesting that Isaac Jones Gibb is a duly commissioned public notary, 2 October 1839. (Vol. 25)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 274

LÉVESQUE, Louis-Guillaume (1819-1856). Écrivain.

Originaux, 1840-1849. 6 pages.

Louis-Guillaume Lévesque (1819-1856) travaillait au bureau du shérif de Montréal lorsqu'il s'engagea dans le mouvement insurrectionnel. Condamné à mort, après son arrestation en 1838, il fut épargné mais dut s'exiler.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Une lettre signée par un Monsieur Lévesque, 9 octobre 1840 (2 pages), et deux lettres de sa mère, Charlotte-Mélanie Panet-Lévesque, au sujet d'affaires familiales, 1842-1849 (4 pages). (Vol. 25)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 275

HUNTLEY, [Wichester]. British Clergyman.

Original, 1842. 6 pages.

[Wichester] Huntley was the son of the Reverend Richard Huntley of Gloucester shire and brother of Sir Henry Vere Huntley, lieutenant-governor of Prince Edward Island from 1841 to 1847.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir Henry Vere Huntley to his brother discussing local government matters, farming, his salary and some habits of the members of the Legislature, 10 May 1842. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 276

MORRIS, William (1786-1858). Politician.

Original, 1842. 3 pages.

William Morris (1786-1858) was first elected to the Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada in 1820. From 1836 to 1841, he served the Legislative Council of Upper Canada. In 1844, he became Receiver General in the Draper administration where he served until 1846. From 1846 to 1848, he was President of the Executive Council. He was also the first chairman of Queen's University Board of Trustees, Kingston.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from John Richardson written in the third person and acknowledging receipt of information sent by W. Morris concerning the history of the War of 1812, 31 May 1842. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 277

TYLER, John (1790-1862). American statesman.

Original, 1842. 4 pages.

John Tyler was President of the United States from 1841 to 1845.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from General Alexander Anderson concerning the activities of the Hunter Lodges in United States, an association which grouped American and Canadian Patriots, 7 July 1842. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 278

CHASSENON, comte de. Fonctionnaire français.

Original, 1842. 4 pages.

Le comte de Chassenon fut conseiller d'État sous Napoléon Bonaparte.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Louis-Joseph Papineau sur les relations entre le Canada et la Grande-Bretagne et soulignant le traité de 1842 définissant les frontières entre les États-Unis et les possessions britanniques américaines. Il s'agit surtout d'une lettre d'amitié voulant reconforter le comte de Chassenon pour la perte d'êtres chers, 6 octobre 1842. (Vol. 25)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 279

CHRISTIE, Robert (1788-1856). Politician.

Original, 1843. 2 pages.

Robert Christie (1788-1856) represented Gaspé in the Legislative assembly from 1827 to 1832 and from 1841 to 1854. He is the author of the *History of the Late Province of Lower Canada*.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Account given by Robert Christie of a report prepared by Jean-Thomas Taschereau at the request of the Duke of Richmond, in the years 1818-1819, dealing with civil liberties and financial matters, 28 April 1843. (Vol. 25)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 280

METCALFE, Charles Theophilus, 1st Baron of Metcalfe
(1785-1846). Civil Servant.

Original, 1844. 1 page.

Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, first Baron of Metcalfe (1785-1846), served in India ultimately as provisional Governor General from 1833-1838. In 1839 he became Governor of Jamaica and remained there until 1843 when he became Governor-in-Chief of Canada and New Brunswick.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Address from the mayor, alderman and commonalty of St. John, New Brunswick, to Charles Theophilus Metcalfe expressing their approbation for his measures in upholding the prerogatives of the Crown, 17 January 1844.
(Horizontal cabinet, vol. 136)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 281

DALY, Dominick (1798-1868). Civil Servant.

Original, 1844. 8 pages.

Dominick Daly (1798-1868) was first appointed Provincial Secretary of Lower Canada in 1827. After the union of the Canada, he continued in this office until 1848, having been elected to the Legislative Assembly in 1841.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Petition of Richard Charles Porter, Malborough Cross, Robert Bennett, John Cross, John Bennett, Michael Amnesley, Robert Woods, James Phelps, John Hall, James Bridge, Gabriel Kerr and Donald McLean to the provincial Parliament of Canada charging electoral illegality on the part of Dominick Daly in the election in Megantic County, 28 November 1844. Various statements by Peter C. Lord, Paul Lepper, and John Wilson have also been recorded by Edward Bowen, 6 December 1844. (Vol. 26)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 282

WEEKLY NATURALIST. Thorndale, Nissouri, Middlesex Co., Ont.

Originals, n.d., 1846. 9 pages.

The *Weekly Naturalist* is printed and published every Saturday by Robert Shanly, Thorndale, Nissouri, Middlesex Co., Ont.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande

Four issues numbers of the *Weekly Naturalist* dated 14, 21, 28 March and 18 April 1846, with drawings and descriptions of animals and birds (8 pages). Also included is a newspaper clipping on the death of Robert Shanly in Winnipeg (1 page). (Vol. 26)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 283

BABY, Charles-François-Xavier (1794-1864). Businessman.

Original, 1847. 2 pages.

Charles-François-Xavier Baby (1794-1864) was the owner of a general store in Saint-Pierre-les-Becquets where he also looked after lumbering operations. He later became a Legislative Councillor, after having amassed a fortune as a government contractor.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Charles A. Hall sending money, 12 March 1847. (Vol. 26)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 284

PINHEY, Hamnett (fl. 1847-1857). Politician.

Originals, 1847-1849. 9 pages.

Hamnett Pinhey (fl. 1847-1857) was a member of the Legislative Council of Canada, 1847-1857.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from James Torrington Spencer Lidstone about his poetic work, 3 July 1847, together with an excerpt of H. Pinhey's reply to this letter, 5 July 1837;
letter from James Torrington Spencer Lidstone while on a trip to Toronto discussing his work and the people he meets, 19 May 1849. (Vol. 26)

Transcriptions of part of these two letters are reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 285

HINSWORTH, W.A. (fl. 1840-1848). Civil Servant.

Original, 1848. 3 pages.

W.A. Hinsworth (fl. 1840-1848) was a clerk in the Executive Council Office.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Copy of a report of a committee of the Executive Council recommending to pay W.A. Hinsworth 75 pounds for his work in compiling the analytical tables of the Council's books during the years 1841-1845, 22 December 1848. (Vol. 26)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 286

PANET, Louis (1794-1884). Public Notary and Politician.

Originals, 1848. 5 pages.

Louis Panet (1794-1884) was nominated to the Legislative Council of Canada in 1852 and to the Senate in 1867.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two letters from W.A. Hinsworth concerning a petition by J.-B. Laporte relating to the inheritance of land, 1848. (Vol. 26)

Excerpts of these letters are available in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
*287

PANET, Louis (1794-1884). Public notary and politician.

Originals, 1848. 4 pages.

Louis Panet (1794-1884) was nominated to the Legislative Council of Canada in 1852 and to the Senate in 1867.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Papers relating to a debt owed to Louis Panet by James O'Brien, 1848 (3 pages). A promissory note signed by James O'Brien is attached, 2 September 1848 (1 page). (Vol. 26)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 288

PAPINEAU, Louis-Joseph (1786-1871). Homme politique.

Original, 1849, 2 pages.

Louis-Joseph Papineau (1786-1871) fut élu à la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada en 1809 où il occupa le poste de président presque continuellement jusqu'au moment de l'Insurrection de 1837-1839. Après son exil en France, il siégea de nouveau à l'Assemblée législative de 1848 à 1854.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de remerciement de Charles Chiniquy pour le soutien officiel offert par Louis-Joseph Papineau dans sa campagne en faveur de la tempérance, 3 avril 1849. (Vol. 26)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 289

PAPINEAU, Louis-Joseph (1786-1871). Homme politique.

Original, 1849. 3 pages.

Louis-Joseph Papineau (1786-1871) fut élu à la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada en 1809 où il occupa le poste de président presque continuellement jusqu'au moment de l'Insurrection de 1837-1839. Après son exil en France, il siégea de nouveau à l'Assemblée législative de 1848 à 1854.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Napoléon Aubin réclamant le soutien de Louis-Joseph Papineau en faveur du projet de l'annexion aux États-Unis, 24 octobre 1849. (Vol. 26)

Une transcription partielle de cette lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande.

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 290

BELL, J. Jones (fl. 1849-1916). Civil Servant.

Originals, ca.1916. 52 pages.

J. Jones Bell (fl. 1849-1916) was an employee of the Department of Mines in Ottawa.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two drafts of a talk given by J. Jones Bell at the Women's Historical Society, Shelbourne House Club, on the burning of the Parliament buildings in Montreal in 1849. One draft is entitled "Burning of the Parliament Buildings" (23 pages); the second draft, on the same topic and basically the same text is entitled "An Exciting Event in Canadian History" (28 pages). A newspaper clipping, also included, gives an account of the meeting of the Women's Historical Society where Mr. Bell gave his talk (1 page), ca.1916. (Vol. 26)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 291

MOLT, T.F., "Music Sacrée", volumes 1 & 3

The document was transferred in 1979 to the Music Division of the National Library of Canada.

MG 53
* 292

WHITEMORE, RUTHERFORD AND CO. Wholesale
merchants.

Original, 1850. 4 pages.

The Whitemore, Rutherford and Co. was a general dealer in groceries, hardware and American goods with its store situated on King Street East in Toronto.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Malcolm Cameron chiefly concerning the Reciprocity Bill between Canada and the United States, 6 March 1850.

Excerpts of this letter are available in the Lande catalogue. (Vol. 26)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1117.

MG 53
* 293

FOELIX, Jean-Jacques-Gaspard (1791-1853). Jurisconsulte.

Originaux, 1850. 22 pages.

Jean-Jacques-Gaspard Foelix, avocat, se fixe à Paris en 1829 et se livre à de vastes recherches de législation comparée. Il publie de nombreux articles et plusieurs de ses consultations. Son oeuvre principale est intitulée *Traité de droit international privé* (1843).

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Jean-Jacques-Gaspard Foelix à un correspondant inconnu, 21 mai 1850 (2 pages), lui faisant parvenir une copie d'une consultation, 15 mars 1850 (20 pages), au sujet d'un cas de banqueroute mettant en cause des marchands de Montréal en affaire avec des hommes d'affaires anglais. (Vol. 26)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1117.

MG 53
* 294

POZER, George (fl. 1787-1850). Businessman.

Originals, 1850-1855. 436 pages.

George Pozer (fl. 1787-1850) was a businessman in Quebec City.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Documents relating to George Alford's evidence, as the plaintiff, in a legal action against John Southeron contesting the validity of the last will and testament of George Pozer, 1850-1855. (Vol. 111)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reels H-1117 and H-1118.

MG 53
* 295

KAHGEGAGAHBOWH, also known under the name of George Copway
(1818-1869). Author.

Original, 1850. 1 page.

Kahgegahbowh (1818-1869) worked as Methodist missionary in Canada and the United States before becoming a profuse writer. He was the first Canadian Indian to publish and his first work entitled *The Life History and Travels of Kahgegahbowh* (1847) was a success.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter to an unknown recipient announcing his visit, 14 August 1850.
(Vol. 26)

A transcript of this letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 296

LA RUE, François-Alexandre-Hubert (1833-1881).
Auteur et médecin.

Original, 1851. 20 pages.

Né à Saint-Jean-de-l'Île-d'Orléans, François-Alexandre Hubert La Rue (1833-1881) fut professeur à la faculté de médecine de l'Université Laval de 1859 à 1881. Il fut un des fondateurs des *Soirées canadiennes* et un auteur politique.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Texte intitulé «Contre le voyage à Montréal» apparemment écrit alors que François-Alexandre-Hubert La Rue était encore étudiant au Séminaire de Québec, 21 mars 1851. (Vol. 26)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 297

ROSS, Alexander. New York.

Original, 1853. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from J. Werge relating to the shipwreck at Sable Island of the ship on which he was passenger, 13 June 1853. (Vol. 26)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 298

BABY, Charles-François-Xavier (1794-1864). Marchand.

Original, 1854. 3 pages.

Charles-François-Xavier Baby (1794-1864) possédait un magasin général à Saint-Pierre-les-Becquets où il s'occupait aussi du commerce du bois. Il devint plus tard conseiller législatif après s'être enrichi grâce à des contrats avec le gouvernement.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Pierre-Philippe Baby-Casgrain demandant un emploi de secrétaire à Charles-François-Xavier Baby, 11 avril 1854. (Vol. 26)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 299

BABY, Charles-François-Xavier (1794-1864). Marchand

Original, 1854. 2 pages.

Charles-François-Xavier Baby (1794-1864) possédait un magasin général à Saint-Pierre-les-Becquets où il s'occupait aussi du commerce du bois. Il devint plus tard un conseiller législatif après s'être enrichi grâce à des contrats avec le gouvernement.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de recommandation de François-Réal Anger en faveur de Charles Taschereau afin d'obtenir l'appui de C.-F.-X. Baby pour lui trouver un emploi, 18 avril 1854. (Vol. 26)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 300

HUGUET-LATOURE, Louis-A. (1821-1904). Historien.

Original, 1854, 4 pages.

Louis-A. Huguet-Latour (1821-1904) s'intéressa surtout à l'histoire des institutions religieuses. Il publia *Les Annales de la tempérance* en 1854 et l'*Annuaire de Ville-Marie* de 1863 à 1882.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Charles Chiniquy le remerciant de lui avoir fait parvenir un exemplaire du livre *Les Annales de la tempérance* et exprimant ses idées sur ce livre et sur les questions religieuses en général, 12 mai 1854. (Vol. 26)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 301

WÜRTELE, Jonathan Saxton Campbell (1827-1904). Lawyer and
Politician.

Original, 1855. 2 pages.

Jonathan Saxton Campbell Würtele (1827-1904) was called to the bar of Lower Canada in 1850. In 1886 he was appointed a judge of the Superior Court of Quebec after having been a member of the Legislative Assembly for a number of years.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from William Berczy concerning a subscription, 24 March 1855. (Vol. 26)

Part of the letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 302

CUSHING, Caleb (1800-1879). American Magistrate.

Originals, 1856. 5 pages.

Caleb Cushing (1800-1879) was Attorney-General of the United States from 1853 to 1857.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondence chiefly with Caleb Cushing relating to a land which was issued by a military warrant in favor of the heirs of St. Germain Dionne of the Colonel Hazen's Continental Regiment. (Vol. 26)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 303

WIGERS, Christian. Shipmaster.

Original, 1857. 2 pages.

Christian Wigers, a Norwegian, was the Master of the ship JOSEPH HAYDN.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Statement sworn before J.B.N. Dufresne by Christian Wigers against John Symons, Captain of the CORONET, who had damaged a chain belonging to C. Wigers' ship. (Vol. 26)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 304

BOYD, Louisa (ca. 1857)

Original, 1857. 3 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Alfred Boyd, her brother, describing his journey inland from Boston mentioning Albany, Rochester and Niagara Falls, 13 November 1857. (Vol. 26)

See also MG 53, 305 for a further account of this journey.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 305

BOYD, Louisa (ca. 1857)

Original, 1857. 2 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Alfred Boyd, her brother, containing a further accounts of his travels and describing Niagara Falls and Toronto, 17 November 1857. (Vol. 26)

See also MG 53, 304 for the first part of Alfred Boyd's journey.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 306

BOYD, Alfred (fl. 1814-1872). Politician.

Original, n.d. 5 pages.

Alfred Boyd (fl. 1814-1872) was appointed a member of the Executive Council and provincial Secretary of Manitoba in 1870. He also represented St. Andrew North in the Legislative Assembly.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

A humorous pencil transcript of an encounter with a grizzly bear entitled "A (bear, bare) faced story", n.d. (Vol. 26)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 307

WATTERS, Daniel (connu entre 1808 et 1859). Instituteur.

Originaux, 1858-1859. 5 pages.

Daniel Watters est né à Belfast et a enseigné pendant dix-huit ans dans diverses écoles du Bas-Canada. Il prit sa retraite en 1853.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Demande de pension de Daniel Watters avec certificat du médecin Praxède La Rue, et certificat du curé Auguste Millette de la paroisse de Saint-Augustin, 11 avril 1858. Aussi une autre lettre du docteur La Rue sur l'état de santé de Daniel Watters en date du 4 avril 1859. (Vol. 26)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 308

BABY, Charles-François-Xavier (1794-1864). Marchand.

Original, 1861. 1 page.

Charles-François-Xavier Baby (1794-1864) possédait un magasin général à Saint-Pierre-les-Becquets où il s'occupait aussi du commerce du bois. Il devint plus tard conseiller législatif après s'être enrichi grâce à des contrats avec le gouvernement.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Joseph Auclair félicitant C.-F.-X Baby du bon ordre pendant les élections et le remerciant pour des largesses reçues, 23 juin 1861. (Vol. 26)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
*309

LANGEVIN, Sir Hector-Louis (1826-1906). Homme politique.

Original, [1861]. 3 pages.

Sir Hector-Louis Langevin (1826-1906) fut député conservateur à l'Assemblée législative du Canada de 1857 à 1867 et député à la Chambre des Communes de 1867 à 1896. Il démissionna du Cabinet en 1891 à la suite du scandale McGreevy et se retira de la politique en 1896.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de J.J. Ampère au sujet de l'organisation d'un banquet public en l'honneur de Sir Louis-Hippolyte La Fontaine, 30 septembre 1861. (Vol. 26)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 310

LANGEVIN, Sir Hector-Louis (1826-1906). Politician.

Original, [1862]. 1 page.

Sir Hector-Louis Langevin (1826-1906) was a representant in the Legislative Assembly of Canada from 1857 to 1867, then in the Canadian House of Commons from 1867 to 1896. He resigned from the Cabinet in 1891, after the McGreevy scandal, and retired from public life in 1896.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Thomas D'Arcy McGee mentioning the names of several sympathizers, [n.d.]. (Vol. 26)

A copy of this letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 311

PAPINEAU, Louis-Joseph (1786-1871). Homme politique.

Original, 1864. 1 page.

Louis-Joseph Papineau (1786-1871) fut élu à la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada en 1809 où il occupa le poste de président presque continuellement jusqu'au moment de l'Insurrection de 1837-1839. Après son exil en France, il siégea de nouveau à l'Assemblée législative de 1848 à 1854.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Jean-Louis Beaudry demandant à Louis-Joseph Papineau des renseignements sur la partie de la Place Viger cédée à la ville de Montréal par la famille Papineau, 25 février 1864. Une copie de cette lettre est reproduite dans le catalogue Lande. (Vol. 26)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 312

LANGEVIN, Sir Hector-Louis (1826-1906). Homme politique.

Original, 1865. 4 pages.

Sir Hector-Louis Langevin (1826-1906) fut député conservateur à l'Assemblée législative du Canada de 1857 à 1867 et député à la Chambre des Communes de 1867 à 1896. Il démissionna du Cabinet en 1891 à la suite du scandale McGreevy et se retira de la politique en 1896.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de George Étienne Cartier au sujet du rapport de Henry Labrie avec note au dos de l'enveloppe mentionnant Magloire Lanctôt et [A.H.C.] Buchanan, 10 octobre 1865. (Vol. 26)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 313

LANGEVIN, Sir Hector-Louis (1826-1906). Homme politique.

Original, 1865. 2 pages.

Sir Hector-Louis Langevin (1826-1906) fut député conservateur à l'Assemblée législative du Canada de 1857 à 1867 et député à la Chambre des Communes de 1867 à 1896. Il démissionna du Cabinet en 1891 à la suite du scandale McGreevy et se retira de la politique en 1896.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de remerciement de Joseph-Goderich Blanchet avec la suggestion qu'un journal devrait être établi dans le Sud, 26 décembre 1865.

La lettre est reproduite en partie dans le catalogue Lande. (Vol. 26)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 314

CASAULT, Sir Louis-Napoléon (1823-1908).
Homme politique et magistrat.

Originaux, s.d., 1896. 2 pages.

Sir Louis-Napoléon Casault fut d'abord député à l'Assemblée législative du Canada et à la Chambre des Communes avant d'être nommé juge à la Cour supérieure en 1870 et juge en chef en 1894.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Deux lettres de Sir Louis-Napoléon Casault: une adressée à Sir Hector-Louis Langevin lui demandant de faire une déposition, 9 janvier 1866, et une autre lettre à un correspondant inconnu lui demandant où doit siéger le Conseil à Montréal. (Vol. 26)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 315

CANADA, Confederation of. Conference of 1866

Photocopy, 1866. 2 pages.

Copied in 1979 from the original available in the Lande Room at McGill University, Montreal.

Signatures of delegates at the Westminster Palace Hotel, London, 4 December 1866. The political office held by each delegate is noted to their signatures. (Vol. 26)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 316

CANADA EAST, Militia, Montreal Light Infantry of Volunteer Militia

Originals, 1866-1867. 22 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Papers relating to the Montreal Light Infantry of Volunteer Militia, and consisting of rolls, clothing receipts, acquittance roll, list of members, signatures of commanding officers, 1866-1867. Also included is a letter of resignation by Patrick Morris, 10 September 1866. (Vol. 27)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 317

LANGÉVIN, Sir Hector-Louis (1826-1906). Politician.

Originals, n.d., 1867-1868. 8 pages.

Sir Hector-Louis Langevin (1826-1906) was a representant in the Legislative Assembly of Canada from 1857 to 1867 and in the Canadian House of Commons from 1867 to 1896. He resigned from the Cabinet in 1891 after the McGreevy scandal and retired from public life in 1896.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Four letters from Sir Charles Stanley Monck: a note of thank you, n.d.(1 page), a letter concerning the great seal of the Dominion, 9 November 1867 (4 pages), two letters relating to the military procedures of General Doyle, 17 August 1868 and 16 September 1868 (3 pages). (Vol. 27)

The letter relating to the great seal of the Dominion is reproduced in the Lande catalogue. Photocopies of that document are also available together with a newspaper clipping on that subject.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 318

ARNAUD, Charles-André (1826-1914). Missionnaire.

Original, 1867. 1 page.

Missionnaire oblat né en France, Charles-André Arnaud (1826-1914) exerça son ministère chez les Montagnais du Labrador à la mission de Betsiamis.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre du père Charles-André Arnaud à un correspondant inconnu au sujet d'une lettre qui n'a pu atteindre son destinataire, 3 décembre 1867. (Vol. 27)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 319

LÉGAL, Émile-Joseph(1849-1920). Prêtre missionnaire.

Original, [n.d.]. 197 pages.

Né en France, Émile-Joseph Légal fut ordonné prêtre en 1874, entra chez les pères Oblats de Marie-Immaculée en 1879 et vint au Canada en 1880. Il exerça son ministère surtout en Alberta où il devint le premier archevêque d'Edmonton.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Dictionnaire hébreu-latin, ayant apparemment appartenu à Mgr Légal selon l'inscription «Souvenir de Mgr Légal en bonne mémoire», [n.d.]. (Vol. 27)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 320

LACOMBE, Albert Balan (1827-1916). Missionnaire.

Original, s.d. 44 pages.

Albert Lacombe (1827-1916) fit ses études à l'Assomption et entra chez les Oblats de Marie-Immaculée où il fut ordonné prêtre en 1849. Il fut missionnaire dans l'Ouest canadien à partir de 1849. Il est l'auteur d'un dictionnaire et d'une grammaire de la langue des Cris et d'autres ouvrages en langue indienne.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Un texte en cri intitulé *Petite Narration de l'Histoire Sainte*, attribué au père Albert Lacombe, s.d. (Vol. 27)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 321

SAINTE-FAMILLE DE CAP SANTÉ, paroisse de. Comté de Portneuf
(Québec)

Original, 1868. 3 pages.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Document signé par Gédéon Ouimet nommant François-Xavier Marcotte, François-Xavier Frénette et Louis Leclerc comme commissaires de la paroisse Sainte-Famille du Cap Santé, 23 juin 1868. (Vol. 27)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 322

LANGEVIN, Sir Hector-Louis (1826-1906). Homme politique.

Original, 1865. 2 pages.

Sir Hector-Louis Langevin (1826-1906) fut député conservateur à l'Assemblée législative du Canada de 1857 à 1867 et député à la Chambre des Communes de 1867 à 1896. Il démissionna du Cabinet en 1891 à la suite du scandale McGreevy et se retira de la politique en 1896.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Joseph Royal demandant une entrevue à Sir Hector-Louis Langevin afin de discuter d'un projet touchant le parti, 8 novembre 1865. (Vol. 27)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 323

LESTANG, Jean-Marie (1830-1912). Missionnaire.

Originaux, 1872-1898, 1951. 328 pages.

Né en Bretagne en 1830, Jean-Marie Lestang (1830-1912) entra chez les Oblats de Marie-Immaculée et fut ordonné prêtre en 1855. Son activité missionnaire s'effectua surtout à Saint-Boniface et à Battleford. Il mourut à Calgary en 1912.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Texte de la *Vie de Notre Seigneur* en cris présenté au père Lestang par le père A.-M. Blanchet, missionnaire oblat, et probablement traduit par lui, 1872. Une note signée par Jean-Marie Lestang lègue ce volume à la mission de Notre-Dame du Rosaire, 12 avril 1898. (Vol. 27)

Aussi disponible avec ce document se trouve une carte des postes missionnaires des Oblats de Marie-Immaculée chez les Indiens et les Inuit du Canada, 1951. (Vol. 27)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 324

BROUSSEAU, Léger (connu entre 1863 et 1889). Libraire.

Original, 1873. 1 page.

Le libraire imprimeur Léger Brousseau (connu entre 1863 et 1889) acquit *Le Courrier du Canada* en 1872. Le journal fondé en 1857 était de tendance conservatrice et ultramontaine.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Charles-Jean Seghers au sujet de son abonnement au *Courrier du Canada*, 5 octobre 1873. (Vol. 27)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 325

BISHOP'S COLLEGE, Lennoxville (Quebec)

Originals, [ca. 1876]-1878]. 9 pages.

Bishop's College was established in Lennoxville (Quebec) in 1835.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Eight plans and drawings of Bishop's College, [ca. 1876], together with a photograph of Bishop's College prior to the fire of 1891 apparently shown at the Universal Fair of Paris in 1878.

The plans, drawings and photographs were transferred to the appropriate division in 1993.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 326

CARY & BROUSSEAU, imprimerie. Québec

Original, 1877. 2 pages.

[George Thomas] Cary (connu entre 1857 et 1877) et Léger Brousseau (connu entre 1863 et 1889) étaient imprimeurs à Québec.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Sir Joseph-Adolphe Chapleau au sujet du contrat de l'imprimerie Cary et Brousseau avec le gouvernement de la province de Québec, 13 juin 1877. (Vol. 27)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 327

IRVING, Sir Aemilius (1823-1913). Lawyer and Politician.

Original, 1878. 3 pages.

Sir Aemilius Irving (1823-1913) was called to the bar of Upper Canada in 1849. He represented Hamilton in the Canadian House of Commons as a Liberal from 1874 to 1878.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott concerning the imposition of "penalties in respect of stamps" and the suggestion of inserting a clause to the Government Bill relating to this matter, 28 March 1878. (Vol. 27)

Part of this letter is reproduced in the Lande catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 328

CERRIER, Côme-Séraphin (1798-1885). Avocat et homme politique

Original, 1881. 2 pages.

Côme-Séraphin Cherrier (1798-1885) fut député à l'Assemblée législative du Bas-Canada de 1834 à 1837 et membre du Barreau de Québec.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Entente monétaire entre Côme-Séraphin Cherrier et René-Hertel Larocque, procureur de dame Marie-Anne-Cordélia-Lélia de Salaberry, 23 mai 1881.
(Vol. 27)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 329

WILLIAMS, F.F. (Binghampton)

Originals, n.d., 1881. 6 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from William McDonnell forwarding a copy which is included of his poem entitled "The Beautiful Snow" and giving details on the publication and on the music set to this poem, 28 September 1881 (5 pages). A newspaper clipping reproducing the letter of Mr. E.M. McDonald gives details on the poem, n.d. (1 page). (Vol. 27)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 330

[DIONNE, Narcisse-Eutrope] (1848-1917). Journaliste et bibliothécaire.

Original, 1881. 2 pages.

Narcisse-Eutrope Dionne (1848-1917) fut le directeur du *Courrier du Canada* de 1880 à 1892 et bibliothécaire à l'Assemblée législative de Québec de 1892 à 1912. Il fut aussi l'auteur de plusieurs volumes d'ordre historique.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Théophile-Pierre Bédard demandant qu'un article intitulé «La lutte électorale dans le comté de Lévis» soit publié dans le *Courrier du Canada* et réclamant aussi l'envoi de copies chez Joseph-Edmond Roy, 15 novembre 1881. (Vol. 27)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 331

DIONNE, Narcisse-Eutrope (1848-1917). Journaliste et bibliothécaire.

Original, 1882. 2 pages.

Narcisse-Eutrope Dionne (1848-1917) fut le directeur du *Courrier du Canada* de 1880 à 1892 et bibliothécaire à l'Assemblée législative de Québec de 1892 à 1912. Il fut aussi l'auteur de plusieurs volumes d'ordre historique.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Mgr André-Albert Blais au sujet de la pauvre qualité des copies d'un texte intitulé «Des Indications pour aller au Paradis» et demandant l'annulation de son compte si de meilleures copies ne peuvent être produites, 19 décembre 1882. (Vol. 27)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 332

MOTT, Henry (fl. 1825-1901). Librarian.

Originals, 1877. 84 pages.

Henry Mott (fl. 1825-1901) was a librarian at McGill University in 1877.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Three manuscript copies of articles concerning the early history of printing in Canada and entitled "Gossip about early Canadian printers", "The Montreal Herald and other pages", and "The First City Directory". A printed copy of "Gossip about Early Canadian Printers" is also available. (Vol. 28)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 333

ROY, Joseph-Edmond (1858-1913). Archiviste.

Originaux, s.d., 1883-1911. 21 pages.

Joseph-Edmond Roy (1858-1913) fit ses études à l'Université Laval et devint notaire en 1880. Élu membre de la Société royale du Canada en 1891, il en devint le président en 1908. De 1908 jusqu'à sa mort, il oeuvra au sein des Archives nationales du Canada. Il publia plusieurs volumes ainsi que des articles et fut rédacteur en chef de la *Revue de notariat* (Lévis) de 1898 à 1913.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Dix lettres adressées à Joseph-Edmond Roy demandant des renseignements d'ordre historique ou le remerciant pour des renseignements obtenus et au sujet de la Société royale du Canada. Les auteurs de ces lettres sont: Omer Héroux, Monsieur de Géa, J.-A. Roy, Joseph-Onès Roy, le père Odoric, Monsieur Lejeune, William Dawson Lesueur et Enos Hutchinson, s.d., 1883-1911. (Vol. 28)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 334

ROY, Joseph-Edmond (1858-1913). Archiviste.

Originaux, 1888-1912. 25 pages.

Joseph-Edmond Roy (1858-1913) fit ses études à l'Université Laval et devint notaire en 1880. Élu membre de la Société royale du Canada en 1891, il en devint le président en 1908. De 1908 jusqu'à sa mort, il oeuvra au sein des Archives nationales du Canada. Il publia plusieurs volumes ainsi que des articles et fut rédacteur en chef de la *Revue de notariat* (Lévis) de 1898 à 1913.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettres reçues notamment de Auguste-Réal Angers, Philippe Angers, L. Adam, Horace Archambault, Clarence W. Alvord, l'abbé Elie J. Auclair et George E. Amyot portant principalement sur diverses publications et sur des demandes de renseignements d'ordre historique, 1888-1912. (Vol. 28)

Les documents ont été microfilmés et les chercheurs **doivent**

consulter le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 335

LANVEGIN, Sir Hector-Louis (1826-1906). Politician.

Originals, 1885-1889. 4 pages.

Sir Hector-Louis Langevin (1826-1906) was a representant in the Legislative Assembly of Canada from 1857 to 1867, then in the Canadian House of Commons from 1867 to 1896. He resigned from the Cabinet in 1891 after the McGreevy scandal and retired from public life in 1896.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two letters from Nicholas Flood Davin: one letter of thanks to Sir Hector-Louis Langevin for some information received and of praise for his part in the Dominion politics, 22 January 1885 (2 pages); in the other letter, N.D.F. Davin asks Sir Hector-Louis Langevin to write him a letter which will state the facts concerning a grant for an hospital at Medecine Hat, 17 June 1979 (2 pages). These letters are reproduced in part in the Lande calalogue. (Vol. 28)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 336

ALBERTA, Crowfoot and Gleichen (1885)

Original, 1885. 4 pages.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter in form of a diary signed by Johnny, a C.P.R. telegraph operator at Crowfoot and Gleichen, Alberta, covering the period from 30 May 1885 to 4 June 1885 with several references to Big Bear and the Blackfeet Indians, 1885. A typescript of the letter is also available. (Vol. 28)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 340

LAMPMAN, Archibald (1861-1899). Poet.

Original, [n.d.]. 1 page.

Archibald Lampman (1861-1899) was born in Morpeth, Ontario, the son of the clergyman. His family moved to Gore Landing in 1867 and he began his education in Gore. In 1882 he graduated from Trinity College, Toronto, and soon after he became a clerk in the Post Office Department in Ottawa where he served until his death. He published his first book of poetry in 1888.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Poem entitled "Earth the Stoic" signed by Archibald Lampman, [n.d.]. (Vol. 28)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 341

CURRIE, George Graham (1867-1926). Poet.

Originals, 1890-1893. 263 pages.

Born in St. Brigide, Quebec, George Graham Currie (1867-1926) travelled extensively in British Columbia, Newfoundland and Cape Breton Island before taking up residence in Palm Beach, Florida, where he died.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Account by George Graham Currie of a canoe trip from Juneau, Alaska, to Port Essington, British Columbia, begun 20 October 1890 up to 18 January 1893 together with in the first part observation on life in Alaska. (Vol. 28)

Extracts from the Journal are available in the Lande Catalogue.

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1118.

MG 53
* 342

DEVILLE, Edouard Gaston (1849-1924). Civil Servant.

Original, 1893. 2 pages.

Born in France, Edouard Gaston Deville (1849-1924) served in the French navy doing extensive hydrographic surveys. He came to Canada in 1874 where he worked for the Quebec Government as inspector of surveys and astronomer. He was appointed surveyor-general of Canada in 1885.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Friendly letter from Sir John Christian Schultz, 6 January 1893.
(Vol. 29)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1119.

MG 53
* 343

ROY, Joseph-Edmond (1858-1913). Archivist.

Original, 1894. 3 pages.

Joseph-Edmond Roy (1858-1913) studied at the University of Laval and was admitted to practice as a notary public in 1880. In 1891, he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Canada and became its president in 1908. From 1908 to his death he was attached to the National Archives of Canada. He published several books and articles. From 1898 to 1913 he edited *La revue de notariat* (Lévis).

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Two letters from Sir John George Bourinot. In one letter Sir John George Bourinot requests a list of papers mentioning especially a map of Acadia, 2 June 1894; in the other letter J.G. Bourinot refers to E.-J. Roy's monograph on the Baron of Lahontan and other matters relating to Roy's work, 2 July 1894.
(Vol. 29)

A transcription of these letters is available in the Lande catalogue.

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1119.

MG 53
* 344

JENNINGS, Claude A.C. (1857-1930). Journalist.

Original, n.d., 1898. 5 pages.

Claude A.C. Jennings (1857-1930) was editor of the *Toronto Mail and Empire*, 1911-1930.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Letter from Sir Clive Oldnall Long Phillipps-Wolley in which he mentions that he is looking for a market for some of his writings, December 1898 (3 pages). Included are two poems by Sir Phillipps-Wolley, extracts from magazines, n.d. (2 pages). (Vol. 29)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1119.

MG 53
* 345

CHOQUETTE, Ernest (1867-1941). Auteur et médecin.

Original, s.d. 1 page.

Ernest Choquette (1867-1941) fut conseiller législatif en 1910. Il est l'auteur de plusieurs romans, *Claude Paysan* (Montréal, 1899), *Les Ribaud* (Montréal, 1898) et *La Terre* (Montréal, s.d.).

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre à un correspondant inconnu au sujet de la dédicace de ses *Carabinades*, s.d. (Vol. 29)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1119.

MG 53
* 346

WILSON, J.W. and Joan Wilson (ca. 1905). Administrator.

Original, 1905. 2.5 cm.

Mr. J.W. Wilson (ca. 1905) was the principal of the Crystal Palace Engineering School, Rastricke, England.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Journal of a voyage from Liverpool to Canada with some notes on the United States, 3 August 1905 to 15 September 1905. The journal written by Mr. Wilson gives a detailed description of Mr. and Mrs. Wilson's activities, illustrated by sketches of maps, photographs, postcards, ephemera from hotels, ships, restaurants, newspaper clippings, receipts and other souvenirs of their travels. Part of the narration is concerned with a canoe trip up the Nipigon River and the Wilson's visit with their son Douglas Wilson of Fort William. (Vol. 29)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1119.

MG 53
* 347

CARON, Ivanhoë (1875-1941). Fonctionnaire.

Original, 1925. 1 page.

L'abbé Ivanhoë Caron (1875-1941) était missionnaire-colonisateur du gouvernement du Québec. Il a conduit dans la région de l'Abitibi (Québec) les premiers colons qui s'y sont établis. Par la suite, il servit comme archiviste. Il a publié, entre autres, *La colonisation de la province de Québec*.

Acquis en 1979 de Laurence M. Lande.

Lettre d'amitié de John Thomas Kidd, évêque de Calgary, 3 mars 1925.
(Vol. 29)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1119.

MG 53
* 348

CARON, Ivanhoë (1875-1941). Fonctionnaire.

Original, 1923. 3 pages.

L'abbé Ivanhoë Caron (1875-1941) était missionnaire-colonisateur du gouvernement du Québec. Il a conduit dans la région de l'Abitibi (Québec) les premiers colons qui s'y sont établis. Par la suite, il servit comme archiviste. Il a publié, entre autres, *La colonisation de la province de Québec*.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre d'Alexis de Barbezieux échangeant avec l'abbé Ivanhoë Caron ses vues sur des sujets d'intérêt en histoire canadienne tels l'immigration des Canadiens français aux États-Unis depuis 1776, Louis-Joseph Papineau et Félix Poutré et donnant un aperçu de ses activités littéraires présentes, 25 janvier 1932.
(Vol. 29)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1119.

MG 53
* 349

WILLSON, Isaac Pemberton (1829-1905). Teacher and Magistrate.

Original, 1804-1968. 51 pages.

Isaac Pemberton Willson (1829-1905) was educated in Upper Canada and New York State where he graduated in 1844. He was first a teacher and was eventually commissioned as the senior Commission of the Peace for the county of Welland in 1861.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Album containing extracts from the autobiography of Isaac Pemberton Willson, genealogical information on the Willson family, an article on the masonry in Welland, photographs, a sketch of the life of Ann Willson, newspaper clippings of local interest, poems, locks of hair of the various member of the family and poems, 1779-1905 (49 pages). Of interest is also included the marriage contract of Isaac Willson (the elder), 14 November 1804 (2 pages) together with a letter of K.G Pryke to L.M. Lande concerning the Upper Canada. Marriage act of 1797, 20 February 1968 (1 page).
(Vol. 29)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1119.

MG 53
* 350

LANDE, Lawrence Montague (1906 -). Collector and Author.

Original, 1976. 1 page.

Born in Ottawa, Dr. Lawrence Montague Lande studied chiefly in Montreal and was trained as a notary. His early collecting efforts were centered upon the English poet and artist William Blake, but later he concentrated upon the collecting of Canadiana. In addition to being a collector, Dr. Lande is the author of several bibliographical, historical and literary works.

Original manuscript poem signed by Lawrence Lande. A transcript of this poem is available in the Lande catalogue. (Vol. 29)

The document has been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, reel H-1119.

MG 53
* 337

ROY, [Joseph-Edmond] (1858-1913). Archiviste.

Original, 1886. 2 pages.

Joseph-Edmond Roy (1858-1913) fit ses études à l'Université Laval et devint notaire en 1880. Élu membre de la Société royale du Canada en 1891, il en devint le président en 1908. De 1908 jusqu'à sa mort, il oeuvra au sein des Archives nationales du Canada. Il publia plusieurs volumes ainsi que des articles et fut rédacteur en chef de la *Revue de notariat* (Lévis) de 1898 à 1913.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Paul de Cazes remerciant Joseph-Edmond Roy pour un article non précisé, 26 janvier 1886. (Vol. 28)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 338

BABY, François-Louis-Georges (1832-1906). Avocat et homme politique.

Original, 1888. 1 page.

François-Louis-Georges Baby (1832-1906) fut admis au barreau en 1857. Il fut député à la Chambre des communes de 1872 à 1880 et juge à la Cour supérieure de 1880 à 1896.

Acquis en 1979 de Lawrence M. Lande.

Lettre de Thomas Chase Casgrain au sujet d'une affaire non précisée avec une tierce personne, 9 octobre 1888. (Vol. 28)

Le document a été microfilmé et les chercheurs **doivent consulter** le microfilm, bobine H-1118.

MG 53
* 339

MANITOBA SCHOOL QUESTION (1889-1890)

Originals, 1889-1890. 11 pages.

The question raised in 1889-1890 was whether the legislature of Manitoba could abolish the denominational school system which was established by the Manitoba School Act of 1871.

Acquired in 1979 from Lawrence M. Lande.

Correspondence relating to the Manitoba School Question. The authors of the letters are John Mark King, Kenneth Mackenzie, Alexandre-Antoine Taché, James Robertson, 1889-1890. (Vol. 28)

The documents have been microfilmed and researchers **must consult** the microfilm, H-1118.

INDEX

L'index renvoie à des noms de personnes, des noms de lieux et à des sujets mentionnés dans les documents de la collection Lande

The index refers to personal names, place names and subjects mentioned in the documents of the Lande Collection

Aaron, Isaac B25
Abbott, Sir John Joseph Caldwell 327, B492
Abercromby, James 130
Aberdeen, Lady Ishbel Maria B91
Abraham (Indien) B112, B121
Acadia 72, 343, B659
Acadians, expulsion of A63, 71
Acadians - Prince-Edward Island A63
Acadie et traité d'Utrecht B659
Acton Township, Que. B276
Adam, L. 334
Adams, Frank Dawson B89
Addison, Nicholas 124
Addison, William L.F. B115
Adhémar, Antoine 40, 42, B211, B502, B648, B653
Aichren, William 247
Ailleboust, M. d' 12
Ailleboust, Louis Charles d' B601, B601(a)
Ailleboust de Coulonge, Louis d' 6
Akgluliak (Johnny) B94
Alaska 341
Albany River Pulp Co. B205
Alberta (photographs) B404
Alberta, Crowfoot and Gleichen 336
Alexander (H.M.S.) 210
Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling 2
Alford George 294
Algoma, Ont. B152
Algonquin language B108
Allan, A. B492
Allard, Joseph Charles, ptre B77
Allen, John B221
Allgeo, David A68
Alliance British and Foreign Life and Fire Assurance
Company, London, England B224
Allison, Thomas 175
Alsek River, Yukon B112
Allsopp, George 88, 124, 175
Alton, Trennette 16
Alvord, Clarence W. 334
Amalacite Indian Reserve - Viger Township, Que. B293, B294, B295
Amber mining - Cedar Lake, Ont. B200
American Invasion B213
American Invasion of Canada, project B301
Amherst, Jeffery, 1st Baron Amherst 161, 168, B599, B662
Amiot, Laurent 169
Amnesley, Michael 281
Amory, Thomas C. 242
Ampère, J.J. 309
Amyot, G. A77
Amyot, George E. 334
Ancienne - Lorette, Qué., - Route 58
Anderson, Alexander 277

Anderson Auldjo Evans & Co., Montreal B634
André de Leigne, Pierre 47, 48, 54
Andrews, Frederick Americus 253
Angers, Auguste-Réal 334
Angers, François-Réal 299
Angers, Philippe 334
Angleterre - Pourparlers diplomatiques 15
Animals - Extinction B236
Anishinabe Enamiad (Journal) B582
Annales de la tempérance 300
Annapolis County Steam-Boat Company, N.S. 164
Annapolis Royal, N.S. - Garrisons 61
Anson, George, 1st Baron Anson 76
Anthrobus, John 156
Antilly, John B258
Arakouinte, Thomas B38, B447
Arcand, Joseph-Olivier 218, 219, 220, 221
Archambeault, Horace 334
Archambault, Jean B312, B518
Archambault, Laurent B518
Archibald, E.M. A33
Arctic Inhabitants 227
Argentenay, seigneurie d' 9
Arichat, N.S. 247
Arithmetic B234
Arles, Henri d' A26
Armour, Andrew Harris B279, B343, B475
Armour, Robert B335, B336
Armstrong, William B57, B222
Arnaud, Charles-André 318
Arnold, Benedict A92
Arnold, Richard A92
Arnoldi, Daniel B284
Artagnan, comte d' B31
Artaguiette, M. d' B31
Asanawaquakezhick B120
Ascot Township, Que. 272, B276
Ash Island, Que. B226
Ashly, William B214
Askin, John B. B472
Assiniboia (District) A8
Asswich, Thomas 302
Athabaska (District) A9
Athabaska River, Alta. B200, B208
Aubert de Gaspé, M. 175
Aubert de Gaspé, Philippe 208, A51
Aubin, Napoléon 289
Aubreville, Ferdinand B335
Auclair, Elie-J. 334
Auclair, Joseph 308
Audet, Francis J. 202
Auger, Étienne 55, 56
Auger, P. B275
Auld, John A86

Aurore (L') 65, B19
Austin, Francis B337
Austin, James 164
Australia - Expedition 206
Aylmer, Frederick Whitworth B74
Aylmer, Matthew Whitworth, 5th Baron B251, B276, B342
Aylwin, Aurelia 253, A58, A59
Aylwin, Thomas 228
Aylwin, Thomas Cushing B337
Babbcock, Miss B178
Babel, Louis-François 318
Babin, Louis B32
Baby, Charles-François-Xavier 283, 298, 299, 308
Baby, François 163
Baby, François Duperron A45
Baby, François-Louis-Georges 338
Baby, James B333
Baby, Louis 222
Bacha, dit Verte Feuille, Louis B433
Back, George 258
Badeaux, Jean-Baptiste 186
Badgley, William B481
Baffin Bay and Davis Strait 210
Baffin Bay - British expedition 206
Baffin Island B93
Bagg, Stanley B458
Baie d'Hudson - Pourparlers diplomatiques 15
Baie-Saint-Paul, Qué. 86
Bailey and Bunting, Clifton, Ont. B11
Bailly, Charles-François 137
Bailly, M. B408
Baiment, Étienne B13
Baker, Walter B60, B266
Baker, W.A. A26
Baldwin, Augustus A34
Baldwin, John A34
Baldwin, John S. B634
Ballenden, Gn. A8
Bank Bill 203
Bank of Canada 56
Bank of Montreal 56, B12
Banque Jacques-Cartier, Montréal, Qué. 30
Bapp, Louis B477
Bar of Three Rivers, Que. 281
Barbeau, Louis A57
Barbezieux, Alexis de 348
Barclay, James B492
Barker, Robert B13
Barnes, Henry, and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Baron, J.B.L., and Co., Hatley, Que. B13
Barrington, William Wildman, 2nd Viscount A63, 84
Barron, Thomas B18
Barrow, Thomas A47
Barry, Captain John B94

Bas-Canada

Voir aussi: LOWER CANADA

Bas-Canada. Chambre d'Assemblée 158

Bas-Canada. Cour des plaidoyers communs. District de Montréal B442

Bas-Canada. Cour des plaidoyers communs. District de Québec B320, B321

Bas-Canada. Cour des sessions de la paix. District de Montréal B268, B469

Bas-Canada. Cour spéciale des juges de paix. District de Montréal B322

Bas-Canada - Frontières B330

Basinet, Mme B422

Basset, Bénigne B622

Bassett, Henry A29

Bataille

Voir sous le nom de la bataille.

Bate, M. B147

Battle

See by name of battle

Battleford, Sask. A80

Baxter, David B153

Bearcroft, W. 205

Beardmore and Co., Toronto, Ont. B13

Beatty, Mary G. B149

Beatty, R.R. B122

Beaubien, M. B348

Beauce, Qué., comté de 256

Beauchamps, Pierre B422

Beauchamp, seigneurie de 171

Beaudoin, Anne 33

Beaudoin, Raymond B28

Beaudry, Jean-Louis 311, B47

Beaudry, P.-J. B477

Beauharnois, Qué. B280

Beauharnois County, Que. B334

Beauharnois County, Que. - Elections B219, B220

Beauharnois de La Boische, Charles de, marquis de Beauharnois 50, B628

Beaujeu

Voir: SAVEUSE DE

Beaujeu, M. de B330

Beaulieu, - B654

Beaulieu, Germain A26

Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de B632

Beaumont, Élie de B49

Beaumont, M. A71

Beaumont, Marguerite B426

Beauport, Qué. 67

Beauport, seigneurie de 4

Beauregard, Alphonse A26

Beausoleil, Célestin B278

Beausoleil, Cléophas A30

Beausseron, Charles 165

Beaver trade A8

See also: FOURRURES - COMMERCE/FUR TRADE

Bécart de Granville, M. 37

Becher Bay, B.C. (map) B400

Beck, Ludwig J. 20

Becquet, Romain 9, B587(a)
Bédard, Joseph 205
Bédard, Joseph-Isidore 246, B393
Bédard, Pierre-Stanislas 175, 246
Bédard, Théophile-Pierre 330
Bedford County, Que. B334
Bedford Times B13
Bedouin, François B448
Beek, John Gerband B3, B322
Beethoven, Ludwig van 234
Bégin, Mgr Louis-Nazaire A30
Bégon de La Picardière, Michel 43, 45, 46
Bélair, seigneurie de A62
Bélan, Augustin 78
Bélanger, Augustin 188
Bélanger, Jean 201
Bélanger, Jean-François 79
Belavance, M. B595
Belcher, Alexander Brymner B50
Belcher, Andrew B50
Belcher, Betsey B50
Belcher, Edward B50
Bélinge, Félix-Moise B220
Bell, - B613
Bell, Alexander Graham B296, B300
Bell, Charles Napier B176
Bell Family B235, B237, B245, B246, B247, B248
Bell, James 179
Bell, J. Jones 290
Bell, James Mackintosh B106, B236
Bell, John B118, B322
Bell, Miss B169
Bell, Miss Olga B244, B247
Bell, Robert B11, B61-B71, B73-B103, B105, B107-B112, B114-
B144, B146, B148, B151-B157, B165, B167, B168, B174, B175, B178, B180-B183, B185-B188, B190-B204,
B206- B208, B235-B244, B246, B248
Bell, Mrs. Robert B149, B189, B248
Bell, William B234, B178
Belleau, Isidore A81
Belleau, R.-G. 289
Belleque, Baptiste B433
Bellingham, Sydney B492
Bell River, Que. B139, B202
Bender, François B448
Bender, F.-Xavier B17
Bender, P. B337
Bénédicte (esclave créole) B170
Benett, John 281
Benett, Robert 281
Benjamin, dit Saint-Aubin, Jean 85
Benn, Heath, and Co. B18
Bennetts, Fraser, Jr. B228
Benson, Bennett and Co., Quebec, Que. B13
Bent, John K. B13

Berczy, William 301
Berey, Claude-Charles-Félix de 144
Bermen de la Martinière, Claude de 31
Bernard, J.L. B13
Bernier, Geneviève 30
Bernier, Joseph-Elzéar, capitaine B95
Berthelot d'Artigny, Michel-Amable 194, 196
Berthier, Que. - Police regulations B446
Bertie, Willoughby, 4th Earl of Abingdon A4
Bertier, - B526
Besse, Pierre B477
Bethune & Dunkin, Advocates B492
Bethune, Norman A93
Betz, Mr. 21
Biart, Lucien B555
Bickle, T., and Son, Hamilton, Ont. B11
Bienvenu, Alfred A26
Big Bear 336, A80
Bignell, John 56
Bigot, François 63, 68, 77, 79
Billet, Pierre 248
Billings, Elkanak B240
Billouart de Kerlérec, Louis B160
Bingham, Nathaniel D. B392
Birds B128
Birks, C.H., and Co. B13
Birks, G.W. B13
Birnie, Alexander B634
Birnie, George B634
Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Que. 325
Black, Henry 216
Black, John B307
Black, Joseph L. B26
Black, Samuel B176
Blackburn, J.S. B13
Blackburn, Joseph S. B11
Blackfoot Indians 336
Blackwood, J. 167
Blagden, Sir Charles 206
Blais, Mgr André-Albert 331, A30
Blake, Charles B17, B37, B162
Blake, William 350
Blanchet, A.-M. 323
Blanchet, Joseph-Goderich 313
Blandford Township, Que. B276
Bleakley, Josiah B323
Bligh, William 153
Blogg, George B634
Blondeau, Maurice 180, B322
Blumhart, William A71
Boas, Franz B94, B114
Bochart de Champigny, Jean 30, 36, 54
Boisbriand
Voir: DUGUÉ

Boisclerc
Voir: LANOULLIER
Boidoré, Joseph B379
Boishébert
Voir: DESCHAMPS
Boisseau, Marie 9
Boissonnault, P. A71
Boissy, Nicolas B451
Bolger, F. B82
Bonaparte, Napoléon 165, 278
Bonaventure, Qué., comté de 333
Bonch-Bruevich, Vladimir B558
Bond, John R. B11
Bonne, Pierre-Amable de B388, B322
Bonner, S.B. B357
Bonsecours Market, Montreal, Que. B323
Boquet, Michel A71
Bornais, Jean-Baptiste A74
Boscawen, Edward 76
Boscawen, Frances 76
Bossange, Hector A70
Bossange, Martin A70
Boston, John B477
Bouat, François-Marie 40
Bouchard d'Orval, Jean-Baptiste B516
Boucher, Philippe B654
Boucher, Pierre B653
Boucherville, Amable B33
Bouchette, Joseph 195, B163, B330, B547
Bougourd, Dr. 177
Boulet, Alexis 204
Boullemer, Jacques 5
Boulton, D'Arcy 187
Boulton, Henry John A33
Bouquet, Henry B531
Bourassa, Michel B40
Bourbon, Louis-Alexandre, comte de Toulouse 30
Bourdages, Louis 202
Bourdon, Ile B519
Bourdon, Jacques B407
Bourdon d'Autray, Jacques B406
Bourgery, Madeleine B507
Bourget, Mgr Ignace B403
Bourgine, Hilaire 16
Bourgoin, Jean-Baptiste B220
Bourguignon, J. B12
Bourinot, Sir John George 343
Bouron, Henri B426
Bouron, Jean-Henri B250
Bourret, Alexis A70
Bourret, André 6
Boursier, Joseph (frère) B587(a)
Bousquet, Jean-Baptiste 204
Bouteau dit LaRamée, Pierre B616

Bouthillier, P. B251
Boutillier, Thomas B275
Boutteville, Lucien 31
Bowell, A. B11
Bowen, Edward 281
Bowman, James 82
Bowran, William B220
Boyd, Alfred 304, 305, 306, A16
Boyd, Louisa 304, 305
Boyle, Benjamin 211
Brabant, Augustus-Joseph B96
Bradford, Captain A14
Bradley, Joseph Power 253, A58, A59
Bradley, Robert A58, A59, 253
Brady, A. B184
Braithwaite, John A53
Brantford Courier B11
Brantford Expositor B13
Bréard, Jacques-Michel 70
Brennan, Patrick B220, B275
Brenton, E.B. A33
Brewster, Benjamin B357, B492
Brewster, George P. B357
Breynat, Gabriel-Joseph-Élie B97, B643
Briault, Antoine 69, 78
Briand, Mgr Jean-Olivier 121, 122, B529
Bridge, James 281
Briggs, Captain B81
Briggs, J.F. B223
Brisay de Denonville, Jacques-René 15, 17
Brisset, Jean-Baptiste 204
Brisson, T.-A. B28
Bristol 236
Bristol's Sarsaparilla B12
Britannicus A17
British and French possessions in America 72
British Army, Canada A65, A66
British Canadian, Port Hope, Ont. B13
British Columbia (photographs) B404
British Emigration B483
Broadsides B219, B489
Broch, Sir Isaac B52, B634
Brock, Reginald Walter B154
Brodeur, Louis-Philippe B28
Brompton, John B477
Brompton Township, Que. B276
Brooke, Frances 126
Brooke, John 126
Bros, Kerry, and Crathern B12
Brossard, Denis 204

Broughton, Qué., canton de A48
Brouiller, Jean A35
Brouillet, Michel B278
Brousseau, Léger 324, 326, A77, A78, B13
Brown, B.P. B13
Brown, George B13
Brown, Henry 211
Brown, Joseph B253
Brown, Mr. 237, B87, B220
Brown, Thomas Storrow 259, 263
Brown, William 170, 214
Bruce, Colonel B350
Brummel, H.P. B13
Brunet, A. B13
Brunet, F. B170
Brunet, François 40, 42
Brunet, W.E. B12
Brunette, Michel B275
Bruno, Joseph Petit 31
Buade, Louis de, comte de Frontenac 12, 14
Buchanan, A. B339
Buchanan, A.H.C. 312
Buchannon, George B332
Buller, Charles 267, B43
Bulletin des recherches historiques 263
Bunnet, Henry Richard A40, B145
Bureau, Joseph B359
Buren, C. B236
Burke, John E. B12
Burke, William B373
Burland, Lafricain et Cie, Lithographes B498
Burn, Thomas B281
Burpee, Lawrence Johnston B100
Burray, D. 281
Burton, Francis 201
Burton, Lord John B301
Butler, John B33
Bwins, Thos. E. 341
By, Captain 191
Byrne, James B13
Cabazié, Pierre B408
Cable, Trans-Atlantic A20, A21
Cadeau, Anne 33
Cadeau, Jacques 33
Cadeaux, Jean 46
Cadell, Mr. 126
Cadet, Joseph-Michel 68
Cadieux, Lorenzo A12
Cadieu, Pierre B431
Cadieux, Jean-Marie B464
Cahill, William B13
Cailhaut, Jacques B502
Caillé dit Biscornet, Joseph B481

Cairnes, D.D. B112
Calder, A.D. B13
Caldwell, Henry 144, 180, 185, B34, B51, B53
Caldwell, John 230
Caldwell, Manor A88
Caledonian Mercury B661
Calgary, Alberta. A31, 347
Calgary Stampede A82
Callière, Louis-Hector de 30
Cameron, Duncan B20
Cameron, Mgr John A30
Cameron, Malcolm 292
Camm, Thomas B477
Campbell, Archibald 266
Campbell, Archibald M. B245, B536
Campbell, Colin B214
Campbell, Sir Colin B398
Campbell, Kenneth, and Co., Montreal, Que. B13
Campbell, Robert B177
Campeau, Marie-Ange B257
Campeau, Olivier-Félix 287
Campion, Étienne B36
Camsell, Charles B112
Canada 32
47, 48 103, 106 116 236 B399 A82
Canada and United States, Union B172
Canada - American Expedition 149
Canada - Annexion, XIXe s. 289
Canada. Army. Twentieth Regiment of foot 73
Canada. Army. Fourtythird Regiment 264
Canada. Army. Winnipeg Riffls, "C" Company A61
Canada. Board of Works B307
Canada central (Le), Ottawa, Ont. B13
Canada Chemical Co., London, Ont. B13
Canada Company A60
Canada. Confederation of. Conference of 1866 315
Canada - Costumes A7
Canada. Department of Crown Lands. Indian Office B402
Canada East. Militia. Montreal First Battalion of Volunteer Militia 261, 316
Canada East, Seigniorial Tenure A84
Canada - Financial situation A87
Canada - Frontière - États-Unis 278
Canada. Geological Survey of Canada B61-B71, B73-B112, B114-B144, B146-B157, B165, B167, B168, B174, B175, B178, B180-B183, B185- B204, B206-B208, B236- B248, B147
Canada Glass Co., Montreal, Que. B13
Canada - Great Seal 317
Canada - History A22
Canada - History of printing 332
Canada - Invasion by Patriots 277
Canada Lancet (Journal) B581
Canada - Logement des soldats 47
Canada - Maps 2
Canada - Merchants 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 18, 162, 182

Canada. Ministère de l'Agriculture B28
Canada. North West (photographs) B404
Canada. Office of the Peace, District of Montreal B283
Canada - Papiers du Canada, XVIIIe s. 98-102, 107, 108
Canada - Relations avec la Grande-Bretagne 278
Canada - United States Boundaries B551
Canadian Advertising and Commission Agency B12
Canadian Baptist, Toronto, Ont. B13
Canadian Churchman, Toronto, Ont. B13
Canadian Classified Directory B553
Canadian Library Catalogue B496
Canadian Monthly and National Review 242
Canadian Pacific Coast (maps) B400
Canadian Pacific Limited A36
Canadian Pacific Railway A17, B297
Canadian Song B383
Canadian Spectator 165
Canadien (Le), Québec B13
Canadiens français, Ouest canadien B405
Canal - Montreal, Que. B354
Canning, Mr. A20
Cannon, L.A. B337
Canso, N.S. 61
Cantons de l'Est, Qué.
voir: EASTERN TOWNSHIP
Caouette, Joseph 204
Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Qué. 190
Cape Chidley, Labrador B83
Cape Wolstenholme, Hudson Strait B86
Cape, John 124
Capitulation of Montréal B661
Carleton, Guy, First Baron Dorchester 112-118, 124, 146, 147, 151, 190, A60, A66, B17
Carleton, Thomas A65, B33
Carmichael, William B492
Caron, A. 166
Caron, Ivanhoë 347, 348
Carpenter, E.R. B13
Carpenter, James B383
Carillon, Qué. B484
Carroll, William A60
Carson, William B214
Carter, George Short B281
Cartier, Constant B332
Cartier, George-Étienne 312, B291
Cartier, Joseph 204
Cartwright, Richard 151
Carufel, L.-E. B28
Cary et Brousseau 326
Cary, George Thomas 326
Carysfort, Lord B538
Casault, sir Louis-Napoléon 314
Casey, Ann B217
Casgrain, Pierre-Philippe Baby 298
Casgrain, Thomas-Chase 338, A81

Casot, Jean-Joseph A67
Cass, Josiah 160
Catholic Church - Que. 94, 95
see also: ÉGLISE CATHOLIQUE
Caughnawaga, Qué. B270
Caughnawaga, Qué. - Indiens A91
Caughnawaga Indians A57
Caya, Thérèse B311
Cazeau, François 131
Cazeneuve, T.-C. A73
Cazes, Paul de 337
Cazotte, M. 136
Cedar Lake, Man. B98
Chabert de Joncaire, Louis-Thomas B519
Chaboillez, Louis B257, B264, B448
Chabot, Jean B432
Chaigneau, Léonard B650
Chambalon, Louis 34, 35, A41, A62
Chamberlain, John A49
Chamberlain, M. B166
Chamberlan, Simon 9
Chambey, R. 160
Chambly, seigneurie A35, 85, B23
Champigny, Jean Bochart de
Voir: BOCHART
Champlain and St. Lawrence Railroad B226
Chandler, Edward Baron A72
Chandler, Edward M. B13
Chandôné, Charles 46
Chapais, Jean-Charles B229
Chapleau, Joseph-Adolphe 326
Chapman, C.A. B13
Chapman, Henry B492
Charbonneau, François A73
Charbonneau, Jean A26
Charbonneau, Julien 30
Charbonnel, Mgr Armand-François-Marie A76
Chardon, Louis 67
Charivari - Montréal, Qué. B469
Charivari - Montréal, Qué. B305
Charland, Angélique 68
Charland, Louis 171, B451, B453, B458
Charlebois, Daniel B492
Charlebois, J.-A. A81, B451
Charlebois, M. B479
Charles, John A9
Charlevoix County, Que. B159
Charlton, Mr. 310
Charming Sally (ship) 133
Charpentier, Jean B431
Charretiers - Montréal, Qué. B260
Charron, dit Ducharme, Pierre B283
Chartier, Dominique B312
Chartier, Émile A26

Chartier, Joseph-Étienne-Émile 263
Chartier de Lotbinière, Eustache 78
Chartier de Lotbinière, Michel-Eustache-Gaspard-Alain 195, B267, B330
Chartier de Lotbinière, René-Louis B158, 34
Chasle dit Duhamel, Jacques B507
Chassenon, comte de 278
Châteauguay, Qué. B280
Châteauneuf de Montel, Marie-Madeleine 34
Château-Richer, Qué. 175
Château Saint-Louis, Québec, Qué. A79
Chaumonot, Pierre-Joseph-Marie A28
Chaussegros de Léry, Charlotte 137
Chaussegros de Léry, Gaspard-Joseph 41, 121, 122, 138
Chaussegros de Léry, Joseph-Étienne 121
Chaussegros de Léry, Joseph-Gaspard 137, 152, 182
Chaussegros de Léry, Louis-René 182
Chaussegros de Léry, Marie-Angélique 182
Chaussegros de Léry, René-Antoine 122
Chaussière, M. de 6
Chauveau, Pierre-Joseph-Olivier A79
Chauvigny de la Peltrie, Marie-Madeleine 5
Chauvin, Casimir 248
Chazelle, père A12
Chemin de fer de colonisation du Nord de Montréal B498
Chemins, entretien des B453
Chenet, Antoine B432
Cheneville, Catherine B257
Chénier, Félix B220
Cherrier, Côme-Séraphin 177, 328, B482
Cherrier, Hypolythe B464
Chester Township, Que. B276
Childs, William S. B492
Chiniquy, Charles-Paschal-Télesphore 288, 300, A76
Chiniquy, Joseph 174
Chiniquy, Martin 174
Chipman, Clarence Campbell B155, B168, B582
Chippewa Indians 245, 260
Chippewa Journal B582
Chisholm, Robert B220
Choiseul, Étienne-François, duc de B160
Chomedey de Maisonneuve, Paul de 6
Chopin, René A26
Choquette, Ernest 345
Chrétien, Charles 70
Chrétien, Jean 70
Christie, Alexander A8
Christie, Gabriel 131
Christie, Napier Burton 188
Christie, Robert 241, 279
Christie Bay - Survey B106
Christy, Joseph B275
Christy, Miller B243
Church Missionary Society, Prince-Albert, Sask. B123
Church of Scotland, Montreal, Que. 56

Cicotte, Marguerite 49
Clark, A.S. B94
Clark, James 151
Clark, John B458
Clark, Robert 151, B214
Clarke, Sir Alured 158
Clarke, George Herbert B244
Clarke, Isaac Winslow B262, B323
Clarkson, Thomas S. B240
Claus, Daniel 142, B33
Clotworthy, Thomas B344
Clouet, Michel 178, 224
Coal - Crow's Nest, B.C. B104
Coal - Quilchena Creek, B.C. B141
Coate, Samuel A6
Cobalt, Ont. - Mining B240
Cochran, Andrew William 241, B547
Cockburn, George B50
Codliver oil industry - Newfoundland B8
Coffin Family 242
Coffin, Isaac 242
Coffin, Sir Thomas Aston 190
Coffin, William Foster 242, B345, B473
Cohen, Benjamin B224
Colbert, Jean-Baptiste 14, 15
Colborne, John 269, B279
Colborne, Sir John B472
Cole, Henry B344
Cole, John Amber B26
Cole, Salmon B269
Cole, Samuel 57
Colebrook, George 84
Colebrook, Sir James 84
Colebrook, Mr. A89
Colette A26
Collège de Québec B587(a)
Collier, Tho. A60
Collins, John 120, 129, 155
Colombine A26
Colonial Magazine (The) A11
Colonisation - Québec B28
Comeau, Alexandre B348
Commercial Advertiser, Montreal, Que. B13
Communautés religieuses - Canada 32
Compagnie de la Nouvelle-France 4
Compagnie de Jésus B595
Compagnie des Indes 44, B31
Compagnie d'Occident B31
Company of Adventurers of England B41
Contrats d'engagement B432
Contremine, dit Jolicoeur, Joseph 204
Conway, Henry Seymour 99-108, 116, 118
Cook, Charles B117
Cokes, J.W. 236

Coombe, John B13
Copper Mine River 238
Copway, George 295, B55
Corbeille, François B465
Corbeille Family B465
Corke and Ansell, Montreal, Que. B13
Coron, Charles-François B422
Coronet (ship) 303
Corrigal, William B175
Corse, Henry B284
Cory, W.W. B112
Côté, François B32
Côté, Gabriel 178, B322
Côté, Guillaume 35
Côté, Louis 204
Coteau-du-Lac. Que. - Bridge B479
Cotton Family 65
Couillard, Antoine-Gaspard 30
Couillard, Auguste 30
Couillard famille 30
Couillard, Guillaume 30
Couillard, Jean-Baptiste 30, 182
Couillard, Jean-Baptiste-Alexandre 30
Couillard de Lespinay, Jean-Baptiste 30
Couillard de Lespinay, Louis 30
Couper, Major George A50
Courbin, David 7
Courcambec, Pierre 56
Cournoyer
Voir: HERTEL
Courrier de Saint-Hyacinthe (Le) B12
Courrier d'Ottawa B13
Courrier du Canada 324, 330, 331, A77, B13
Coursol, Charles-Joseph B166, B487
Courtemanche
Voir: LE GARDEUR
Courts
See: LOWER CANADA. Court of
UPPER CANADA. Court of
BAS CANADA. Cour de
HAUT CANADA. Cour de
UNDER THE NAME OF THE PROVINCE
SOUS LE NOM DE LA PROVINCE
Courville, M. B595
Courville, Luc B39
Coutu, Jean-Baptiste B311
Couture, Joseph 30
Cowan, William 225
Cowan and Anderson, Toronto, Ont. B13
Cowper, W. B224
Coxe, Daniel B210, B249
Coxe, William B210
Coynton, Brereton 124
Craig, F.A. B274

Craig, Sir James A49
Craigie, John A66
Cramahe, Hector Theophilus 89, 96, 123, 125, 129, 134
Cramoisy, Sébastien B209
Crawley, Thomas B217
Cree Indians B240
voir aussi: CRIS (Indiens)
Crespin, Jean 49
Cribbs, Elisha A88
Cris (Indiens) 320, 323
Voir aussi: CREE INDIANS
Crisafy, Antoine, marquis de B510
Cross, John 281
Cross, Malborough 281
Crowe, David B488
Crowfoot, Alta. 336
Crown Point Post, New York, U.S.A. B161
Cruikshank, Robert B323
Cruise, Mr. 198
Cugnet, François-Étienne A85
Cugnet, M. 79
Cumberland Township, N.B. A64
Cunningham, John B220
Cunningham, Mr. B287
Currie, George Graham 341
Curry, John B214
Curtin, Jeremiah B156
Cushing, Caleb 302
Cushing, Mr. B492
Cushing, Mrs. 271
Cuthbert, James B337
Cuthbert, T. 115
Cut Knife Hill, Sask., Battle of, 1885 A80
Cuvillier, Augustin ou Austin 203, B448
Dacier, C.W., and Co., St.John's, Que. B13
Daigneau, Antoine B220
Daily Free Press, London B11, B13
Daily, Mary A46
Daily, Patrick A46
Daine, François 46, 49
Daley, Margaret B552
Daleyrac, Jean-Baptiste 136
Dalhousie, George Ramsay, 9th Earl of 201, 223, 224, 235, 237, A50, B164, B540
Daly, Sir Dominick 272, 273, 281, A58, B222, B276, B279
Daly, Thomas 272
Daly, Thomas Mayne B28
Damrin, John 247
Danry de Blanzy, - B601, B601(a)
Danré de Blanzy, Louis-Claude B250, B426
Dany, Honoré B416
Daoust, Louis B220
Darling, Thomas B219
Darmouth, Mr. 96, 97
Dartmouth, N.S. B460

Dauphiné, Franciscus 140
Daveluy, Marie-Claire A26
Davian, René 68
David (Shéwéwétang) B121
David, Aaron H. B351
David, A.J. A82
David, Béatrice A82
David, David B351
David, Eleazar D. B351
David, M. B422
David, Moses E. B351
Davidson, Arthur B36
Davidson, Hugh 62
Davidson, James B17
Davin, Nicholas Flood 335
Davis, Nelson B12
Davis, Perry, and Son B12
Davis, Strait 210
Dawson, George Mercer B112
Dawson, George R. B224
Dawson, Captain H.P. B112
Dawson, John William B240
Debartzch, Marguerite-Cordélia 204
Debartzch, Pierre-Dominique 202, 204
Debartzch, Rosalie-Caroline 204
De Bleury, J. 289
DeCarteret, Peter 247
Défricheur (Le) B5, B6
Degen, Jean George B257
Delachambre, Monsieur B406
Delagrave, T. B337
Delesderniers, P. B478
Delisle, Alexandre-Maurice B275, B280, B282, B286, B305, B339, B346-B348, B477, B482, B490, B492, B639
Delisle, Benjamin B477
Deslisle, Jean-Baptiste (John) B275, B305, B492
Delisle, Jean-Guillaume B322, B323, B448
Delisle, John B19, B384, B390, B450
Delorimier, Guillaume-Charles B38
Delorme, Charles-Simon B451
Delorme, Hyacinthe-Marie 204
DeMartigny, J.-L. B547
Demers, F. 204
Demeulle
Voir: MEULLES
De Meuron's Regiment of Foot 200
Denechau, Claude 201
Denechau, M. 203
Denis de Vitré, John 82
Denison, George Taylor (1839-1925) B65
Dennis, Thomas B254, B439
Denonville
Voir: BRISAY
Denoon, Drake and Dods, Montreal, Que. B13
Deroche, Jean B431

De Roos, John Frederick Fitzgerald 236
Desaulniers, Gonzalve A26
Desautel, Jean-Baptiste Blot 51
DesBarres, A.-W. A33
Deschamps, François B40
Deschamps, Joseph B40
Deschamps de Boishébert et de Raffetot, Charles 138
Descheneaux, M. 58, 134
Descheneaux, Pierre-Louis B51
Deselle, dit Duclos, Joseph 204
Desève, Jean-Baptiste B3, B322
Deshayes, Jacques 44
Desjardins, J. A34
Deslandes, Marie-Josephte 177
Deslesderniers, H.F. B492
Desmarais, Jean-Baptiste B21, B40
Desmarais, Joseph B40
De Sola, Abraham B73
Despots, Joseph 204
Des Rivières, J.-F.-M. B27
Desroches, Ambroise 166
Desrosiers, Olivier B283
Dessant, dit Sans Pitié, François B481
Dessaulles, Louis-Antoine A91
Detroit, U.S.A. - Fire of 1805 B385
Deville, Édouard-Gaston 342
Dewitt, J. 289
De Witt, Jacob B172, B219, B220
Dewyer, Thomas B284
Dézéry, Jean-Baptiste B323
Dézéry, Pierre-Amable B257
Dheu, père B595
Diana (ship) B135
Diaz, D.D. Ant. Lemer 140
Dibdin, T. A54
Dickinson, Henry N. B13
Diemar, Augustus de A48
Digges Island, Hudson Strait B86
Dingwall and Co., Hamilton, Ont. B13
Dionne, Charles-F. 302
Dionne, Narcisse-Eutrope 330, 331
Dionne, Saint-Germain 302
Dizier, Étienne F. B452
Dodelin, Abraham B278
Dodge, W.W. B219
Dods, Peter D. B13
Dollier de Casson B507, B650
Domergue, M. B412
Dominion of Canada B554, B643
Dominion Organ Co., Bowmanville, Ont. B13
Dominique and Cusson, Montreal, Que. B354
Donnellan, Mr. B275
Don Rock Oil Refinery Depot, Toronto, Ont. B13
Dorchester, Lord

See: CARLETON

Dorion, Jean-Baptiste-Éric B5
Dorion et Cie B12
Dorwin, C., and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Douais, Louis B278
Doucet, Charles B479
Doucet, J.-E. B337
Doucet, L.-A. B497
Doucet, L.-J. A26
Doucet, M. B294
Douglas, David 221
Douglas, Sir James B62
Douglas, James B240
Douglas, Walter B245
Douglas, William B492
Doukhobor Settlements - Canada B558, B641
Doyle, Sir Charles Hasting 317
Doyle, Morgan 247
Drage, Theodorus Swaine 66
Draper, William Henry B222
Dreux, Albert A26
Driscoll, H. 267
Driver, John B175, B203
Droits seigneuriaux B407
Drolet, Gustave-Adolphe A30
Drolet, Joseph 211
Drouard, Michel 49
Drouard, Robert 49
Drug trade B11, B12
Drummond, Elmire 204
Drummond, John B34
Drummond and Jordan B255
Duane, William B172
Dubeau, E.J. B13
Duberger, George 268
Duberger, Jean-Baptiste 71
Dubord, Michel 180
Dubreuil, M. 54
Dubrisson, Paul-Urbain B302
Dubuc, Augustin B36
Du Calvet, Pierre 141, B251
Ducharme, Gonzague A25, A26
Ducharme, Louis B382
Duchesneau, Jacques B407
Duchesnois, Eugène-Napoléon B277
Duclos, - B527
Dudlow, Thomas B492
Dufau, M. B31
Duff, Donato B243
Dufresne, J.-B.-N. 303
Dufrost, Charles Youville 121, 122
Dufrost de Lajemmerais, Marie-Marguerite 85
Dugas, George, ptre B403
Dugat, C. A71

Dugat, dit Labrèche, Pierre B458
Dugué de Boisbriand, Charlotte 43
Dugué de Boisbriand, Marie-Thérèse 38, 40-43
Dugué de Boisbriand, Michel-Sidrac 11, 43
Dulongpré, Louis B448
Dumas, Alexandre 180
Dumay, Joseph B595
Dumoulin, François B256
Duncan, Thomas 273
Dundap, John B332
Dunière, Louis 155
Dunlop, James 159, B37
Dunn, Thomas 96, 197, B17, B33, B53, B320
Dunscomb, Mr. B220
Dunsmuir, Diggle, and Co. B147
Dunspough and Watson, Toronto, Ont. B13
Duplessis, M. B412
Dupont, M. 49
Duprac, Jean-Robert 33
Dupré, Pierre 13
Dupuis, L. B498
Duquesne, Joseph 177
Durand, John 145
Durell, Philip 81
Durham, Lord
See: LAMBTON
Durham, Qué. - Élections de 1841 B220
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste B264, B321, B322, B323
Dutton, John B13
Duvernay, Ludger B343, B475
Dyson, J. 96, 97
Eames, Wilberforce B94
Early, John B40
Eastern Townships, Que. B276, B236
Eastern Townships, Que. - Religion B341
Easton, Major A14
East Selkirk, Man. B79
Edison, Thomas A. B81
Éducation - Québec B286
Edwards, Joseph Plimsoll B15
Effingham County, Que. B334
Église catholique - Nouvelle-France 32
Église Notre-Dame, Montréal, Qué. B644
Élections. Pour les comtés, villages, etc.
Voir par nom d'endroit
Élections de 1834 - Québec B275
Élections de 1841 - Québec B219, B220
Elgin, James Bruce, 8th Earl of 262, B222, B285, B350
Eli, Elijah, Sr. A47
Elliot and Co., Toronto, Ont. B11
Ellis, F. B13
Ells, R.M. B237
Emigrant Guide Book to New Brunswick B575
Emigration 348, B483, B575

Émigration canadienne-française - États-Unis 348
English, Thomas B. B275
Epidemics 74, 247
Erhardt, John Christian A38, 22-26
Ermatinger, Frederick William 181, B27, B257, B322
Ermatinger, Lawrence B35
Ermatinger, William B284
Esclavage - Louisiane B170
Escourt, Lucy 264
Esquimalt Harbour, B.C. (map) B400
Estcourt, Caroline Bucknall 264
Escourt, Sir James Bucknall 264
Estimauville, Jean-Baptiste d' B324
Estimauville, R.-C. d' B337
États-Unis, frontières avec le Canada 278
États-Unis - Indépendance B665
European and North American Railway B227
Evans, Ernie W. A36
Evans, Mercier & Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Evelyn-Glanville, Frances 76
Evening Telegraph, Montreal, Que. B13
Everett, Mr. A18
Fagues, M. 287
Fahy, Mr. 310
Fairchild, Mr. B236
Faneuil, Peter 88
Fanning, Edmond 157
Farrell, Charles B533
Fauteux, Aegidius A26
Felton, William Bowman B276
Fenians B27, B291
Ferland, Albert A26
Ferland-Angers, Albertine A26
Feuvrier, Pierre B416
Fidler, Peter B41
Fields, Cyrus A20
Fils de la Liberté A74
Finlay, John B39
Fire Extinguishers B222
Fiset, R. A30
Fisher, James 201, B17
Fitch, Edson and Co., New-Liverpool, Que. B13
Fitzgerald, Lord Edward A22
Fitzgibbon, James B290
Fitzherbert, William 97
Fitzwilliam, Earl B480
Fleet, Alexander B267
Fletcher, Hugh B151
Florez, Jose Maria 150
Florida water B8, B12
Floyd, J.B. B55
Foelix, Jean-Jacques-Gaspard 293
Foisy, Antoine B477
Foote, John B17

Foote, John J. B12
Forbes and King, Toronto, Ont. B13
Forbes, C.J. B634
Forbush, Darius 233
Forests - Canada B236
Foretier, Pierre 178, B322, B448
Forgue, Eustache A71
Forstall, Mr. B170
Forsyth and Co., Halifax, N.S. B10
Forsyth, John B323
Forsyth, Richardson, and Co., Montreal, Que. B18
Forsyth, Sutcliffe and Co. B10
Forsyth, Thomas B262
Fort Albany - Flood of 1841 B175
Fort Chipewyan, Alta. A9
Fort Cumberland, N.B. A9
Fort Garry, Man. A10
Fort McPherson, N.W.T. B207
Fort New Caledonia, B.C. A9
Fort Niagara, N.Y. 41
Fort Pemaquid 62
Fort Vermillion, Alta. A9
Fort Wedderburn, Alta. A13
Fort William, Ont. B188
Fort William Henry, N.Y. 208, 346
Fort York, Ont. A8, A10
Fortescue, Joseph B197
Fortescue, Mrs. S. Joseph B189
Fortier, Charles A71
Fortin, A.-C. B337
Foss, F.J. B12
Fossils - Canada B236
Foster, R.A. B13
Foster, William B157
Foster, William Alexander B65
Foucault, seigneurie de B226
Foucher, Antoine B315, B430
Foucher, Louis-Charles B448
Fourrures - Commerce 55, A85
Voir aussi: BEAVER TRADE/ FUR TRADE
Foy, Lewis 216
Franciscains (Ordre des Frères mineurs) A5
Franklin, Lady B355
Franklin, Sir John B331, B580
Francklyn, Cyril B193
Francklyn, Walter B193
Franco-Canadien, Saint-Jean, Qué. B12
Frank Family 154
Franklin, Sir John 227, 238, 258, B331, B355, B579, B580
Franklin, John, Jr. 143
Fraser, Alexander 86, 184, B41
Fraser, Captain Donald B214
Fraser, Isabella B214
Fraser, James B37

Fraser, John B17, B256, B258
Fraser, Mr. 86
Fraser, Malclom B33
Fraser, Robert G. B13
Fraser Simon 252, A43, 177, B269
Fréchette, Augustin B275
Fréchette, Howells B104
Fredericton, N.B. B227
Fredericton, N.B. - Militia Store B221
Freeman, Mr. B255
Freemasonry - Quebec B353
Frémin, [Jacques] B503
Frémot, père A12
Frenette, François-Xavier 321
Freret, James B251
Frobisher, Joseph 165
Frolin, Pierre B432
Frontenac
Voir: BUADE DE
Frost, Stanly Brice A24
Frothingham, John B492
Fulton, Joseph B488
Fulvry, Mr. B31
FUR TRADE
See also: BEAVER TRADE/FOURRURES - COMMERCE
Fur trade - Athabaska B179
Fur trade - Churchill A10
Fur trade - Cumberland District B179
Fur trade - Fort Chipewyan, Alta B179
Fur trade - Fort Dunvegan A9
Fur trade - Moose Factory, Ont. B197
Fur trade - New Caledonia District, B.C. B179
Fur trade - Nipigon B252
Fur trade - York Factory, Man. A8
Gabouriau, dit Lapalme, Laurent 204
Gabrion, Joseph B439, B442
Gage, Thomas 117
Gagné, Pierre-Noël B320
Gagnier, Pierre-Rémi B432
Gagnon, Alphonse B200
Gagnon, Ernest B359
Gagnon, H. et Cie, Québec, Qué. B13
Gagnon, Joseph-A. B477
Gagnon, Louis 175
Gale, juge B498
Gale, Samuel 205, B477
Gallèze, Anglebert A26
Galloway, James B492
Galt, John 226
Gardiner, Joseph-P. A16
Gare Windsor, Montréal, Qué. B498
Gariépy, Jean B254
Garneau et Frère, Québec, Qué. B13
Garneau, Hector A26

Gas, Natural B105
Gaspé, Qué. 241
Gass, Patrick B586
Gauban du Mont, Mlle B144
Gaudron de Chevremont Charles-René A35
Gaultier, M. 68
Gaultier de Comporté, Philippe B409
Gauthier, Charles B342
Gauthier, M. 204
Gauvin, Louis-Henri B257
Gauvreau, François 178
Gauvreau, L.-N. B293, B294, B295, B497
Gay, Jonathan A64
Gay, Samuel A64
Gazette de Montréal B72
Gazette de Saint-Hyacinthe (La) B13
Gea, M. de 333
Gebbie, George B13
Gemmill, John Alexander B205
Genest, André 58
Geneste, M. 70
Geoffrion, A. A30
Geological surveys B182, B183
Géologie B84
George II, King of England A27
George III, King of England 84, B372, B531
George IV, King of England A83, B393
Georgen, Christopher B303
Gerrard, Samuel B323
Gesner, Abraham 164
Gesner Family 164
Gibb, Sir Duncan 56
Gibb, Isaac Jones 273
Gibbs, P. 205
Gibson, John 271
Gibson, John Ayton B131
Giffard de Moncel, Robert 3, 4
Gihlin, C.C. 310
Giles, M. B227
Gilman, Chandler Robbins B395
Ginseng (plante) A1
Giraldi, S. B13
Girard, Louis 204
Girod, Amury 267
Girouard, J.-J. 204
Girouard, Mlle 259
Girouard, P. 51
Giroux, Alfred B13
Giroux, Edmond B12
Gladman, Thomas B140
Glaneur (Le) B396
Gleichen, Alt. 336
Glenelg, Charles Grant 269
Glenelg, Lord A33

Globe, Toronto, Ont. B13
Godefroy de Tonnancour, Louis-Joseph 75
Godin, Jean-Baptiste B278
Goff, Fade B634
Gold minig - Yukon B157
Goldthwait, Elijah 133
Gonneville de Rupalais, Charles-Henri B250
Gordon, Sir Arthur Hamilton A90
Gordon, M. 289
Gordon, William B602
Gore, Francis A37
Gorham, John 62
Gosford, Lord 204
Gosselin, Jean-Baptiste 49
Gould, Nathaniel 251
Goulet, Charles 35
Goulet, M. B28
Graham, Alexander B220
Grammatica Huronica A28
Grand-Pré, N.S. 71
Grand River, seigniorie 241
Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada B7
Grande-Bretagne - Relations avec le Canada, XIXe s. 278
Voir aussi: GREAT BRITAIN
Grandin, Mgr Vital-Justin B405
Grant, Allan 124
Grant, Charles William 30
Grant, Cuthbert B41
Grant, David Alexander 188
Grant, James Alexander B240
Grant, James Charles B269
Grant, William B13, B34
Grant, William Hume A31
Granville
Voir: BÉCART
Granville, N.S. 164
Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, André B49
Gravel, Mgr Elphège A30
Graves, John B251
Gray, Alexander B604
Gray Alexander 144
Gray, Archibald B50
Gray, Edward William B262, B322, B323, B448
Gray, J.A. B18
Gray, John A37
Great Britain - American colonies B373
Great Britain - Army 61
See also: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain - Board of Trade and Plantations 92-97, 110, 111
See also: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain - Boundaries for British and French possessions in America 72
See also: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain: Laws, Statutes, 18th Century B372
Great Britain: Parliament, 18th Century B374

Great Britain - Privy Council 188
See: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain - Public Record Office 91
See also: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain: Public Record Office, Board of Trade and Plantations 92, 97, 110, 111
See also: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Britain - Relations with America A4
See: GRANDE-BRETAGNE
Great Slave Lake, N.T.W. - Survey B106, B181
Great Slave River, N.T.W. B112
Green, Henry A18
Greenaway, Joshua 143
Greene, Nathaniel 149
Greer, Mr. 214
Gregory, John B322, B323
Gregory, T. A66
Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason B16, B299
Grenville, George 61
Grenville, J. A27
Grenville, Lord A30
Grey, Henry George, 3rd Earl Grey A89
Grey, William de 95, 96, 110
Griffin, Jane B355
Griffin Mr. B265
Grouard, Émile-Jean-Baptiste-Marie B643
Guadeloupe 84, 152
Guelph Mercury B13
Guelph Mills and Distillery B13
Guenet, Joseph B263
Guerchy, Claude-Louis-François Régnier de 98, 99, 107, 108
Gugy, A. B284
Gugy, Bartholomew Conrad Augustus B337
Gugy, Conrad B33
Guibert et Fils 217
Guillaume, père A3
Guillet de Chaumont, Nicolas-Auguste A35
Guild, John B634
Gush, W. 260
Guy, Étienne 55, B220, B323
Guy, famille 55
Guy, Louis 56, 165, B322
Guy, Pierre 56, B448
Gwillim, Elizabeth Posthuma 193
Gwyn, H.C. B119
Hacket, Thomas A68
Hacking Bros., Listowel, Ont. B13
Hagar, Charles B357
Hagemann, H.W. B94
Hagerman, Christopher Alexander B636
Haldimand, Sir Frederick 142, 144, 161, B33, B34, B604
Hale, John B52
Half-breeds B113
Haliburton, Robert Grant B65
Halifax, N.S. 65, 200, 218

Halifax and Quebec Railway B488
Halifax County, N.S. 212
Hall, Charles A. 283
Hall, John 281
Hall, Nahum B275
Hall, William A48, B258
Hallock, Charles B71
Halterman and Kaufmann, Toronto, Ont. B13
Hamel, Amable 204
Hamel, André 167
Hamilton Evening Times B13
Hancock, John B161
Hands, William 249
Handsfield, William 139
Hannah, Nathaniel B214
Hannah Bay Massacre, 1832 B174, B175, B203
Hanscom, Thomas B421
Hansfield, William 139
Harding, Robert A10
Hardy, Françoise B408
Hardye Mallet, Marie-Anne B510
Hargrave, James A10
Harris, Joseph Hemington 245
Harris, Josiah B135
Hart, Aaron 148
Hart, Aaron P. B477
Hart, Alexander B273
Hart, Alexander, and Co. B18
Hart, Benjamin 181
Hart, Ezeckiel 213
Hartigan, M. 310
Harvey and Co. B8
Harvey Hill Mines, Canada East B228
Hatch, E.F. B223
Hatley Township, Que. B276
Haut-Canada - Frontières B330
Hawkes, James B13
Hay, M. B31
Hayes, Isaac Israel B46, B54, B358
Hayes River, Man. B190
Hays, Catherine B351
Hays, Fanny B351
Hays, Lazarus B351
Hays, M.J. B22
Hays, Moses Judah B351, B476
Hays, Phoebe B351
Hays, William B602
Hazen, Moses 179
Head, Sir Edmund Walker Bart A15
Hearne, Samuel 238
Hébert, Guillemette 30
Hébert, Médard A57
Hébreu-latin, dictionnaire 319
Hecla (H.M.S.) 232

Henderson, Andrew B370
Henderson, John 56
Henderson, William 256
Henrichs, Mr. B275
Henry, John F., and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Henry, Joseph 56
Herbert dit Saint-Martin, Étienne B616
Hériot, George 170, 185
Héroux, Omer 333
Hertel, Marie-Madeleine B648
Hertel de Cournoyer, Jacques 18, 45
Hertel de La Fresnière, Joseph-François 45
Hertel de Rouville, Jean-Baptiste B425
Hertel de Rouville, M. B162
Hertel de Rouville, René-Ovide B17
Hervieux, Jacques B257
Hervieux, Jeanne B257
Hervieux, Louis-François 55
Hesse, Charles B40
Heudon, Pantaléon A77
Hewison, Ellinor A74
Heywood, Captain Peter B466
Hiberley, Jean B275
Higginbotham, John B13
Higginbotham, N. B13
Higgins, Edward 341
Higgins, L (?) and Co., Victoria, B.C. B9
Higgins, Michael B284
Hill, W.A. B164
Hinsworth, W.A. 285, 286
Hipkins, James 213
Hobart, G.S. B13
Hocquart, Gilles 58, 85
Hodgson, D. B634
Hodiesne, Gervais 85
Hoffenthal, Archives of 19
Hoffman, Israel 28
Hogan, Patrick B284
Hogue, Jean-Baptiste B220
Holbrook and Stark, Hamilton, Ont. B13
Holden, R., and Co., Belleville, Ont. B13
Holland, John F. 155
Holland, Samuel 89, 96, 120, 160, 163, B163, B259, B604
Holmes, B. 289
Holmes, Benjamin B477
Holmes, Mr. B348
Holmes, William 201
Holton, L.H. 289
Honarth, John B13
Honywood, Philip 73
Hoolahan B28
Hope (barge) A32
Hope, Henry A66
Hopper, William H, B492

Horden, John B76, B192
Horn, John B58
Horsefall, William B13
Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal B357, B384, B385
Hôtel-Dieu de Québec 3, B526
Houle, Antoine B40, B41
Houle, François B41
Houle, Joseph A42
Howard, George Frederick B291
Houllier, Claude B601, B601(a)
Howard, James L. B492
Howden, J.H. A61
Howe, Joseph B293, B294, B497
Howe, Robert B218
Howell, W.A. B13
Hubert, Clément 247
Hubert, Mgr Jean-François 144
Hudson, J., and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Hudson Bay B241, B243
Hudson's Bay Company A8, A9, A10, A13, A14, 57, 205, 238, 269, 346, B96,
B122, B126, B129, B155, B165, B168, B187, B189, B194, B357
Hudson Bay - Expeditions B135
Hudson Bay - Minerals B242
Hudson Bay - Railway B80
Hudson Bay - Survey B90
Hudson Bay - Vessels B81
Hudson Strait B93
Huggeford, John B214
Hughes, Truman A92
Huguet, Pierre A41
Huguet-Latour, Louis-A. 300
Hunt, T. Sterry B240
Hunter, John A88
Hunter, Mrs. 207
Hunter's Lodges, United States 277
Huntingdon County, Que. B334
Huntley, Henry Vere 275
Huntley, Lydia Howard 257
Huntley, Richard 275
Huntley, Wichester 275
Huppé, Joseph B40
Huron Indians 244, B240
Hurons (Indiens) A28
Hurteau, Hilaire B28, B359
Hutchinson, Foster B50
Huyshe, George B70
Île à la Crosse, Sask. B189
Île aux Coudres, Qué. 86
Île-Jésus, Qué. B171, B422
Île Perrot, seigneurie B439
Île Royale B425
Île Sainte-Thérèse, seigneurie 11
Indépendance américaine B665
Indian Bay, N.S. B217

Indian diseases A13, B88, B115
Indian folkore B124
Indain Head, N.W.T. B613
Indian Language B76, B612
Indian legends B117, B152, B153
Indians names B182
Indian relics B110
Indian tongues, B.C. B612
Indian trade A8, A9, A10, 65
Indians
See also: INDIENS
Indians - Anthropometry B114
Indians - Dictionary, B.C. B612
Indians - Northern Ontario B199
Indians - Northwest Territories B61, B195
Indians - Pacific Coast 341
Indians - Sault St. Louis B272
Indiens
Voir aussi: INDIANS
Indiens, attaque des 6
Indiens - Éducation 29
Indiens - Lexique 1
Indiens - Vente de boissons alcooliques 32, A91
Ingles, Mr. B460
Inuit 227, A10
Inuit Language A38, 19, 21-28, B94
Inventions B222
Irish and British Emigration B483
Iroquois language B108
Irving, Sir Aemilius B87, 327
Irving, Paulus Aemilius 96, 115, 116
Isaacson, John Helderx B552
Isabella (ship) A53
Iserhoff, Samuel R. B206
Ishpatakebenes B21
Jackson, Sheldon B94
Jacobs, Samuel (fils) B23
Jacques, W.H. B13
Jacques-Cartier River, Que. 216
Jallot, Jean B648
James, Adger (steamer) A20
James Bay B225
James Bay - Railway B140
Jameson, Mathew A88
Jamieson, Alexander B214
Jamieson, R.C., and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Janes, Dwight Plympton B307
Jaubert, Jean-Baptiste B17
Jautard, Valentin B311
Jean, Louis B433
Jean, N.-P. 247
Jenison, John 135
Jenkinson, Charles, 1st Earl of Liverpool B2
Jennings, Claude A.C. 344

Jenyns, Soame 96
Jersey Island, Quarantine ground 247
Jésuites 4, 70, B587(a)
Voir aussi: JESUITS
Jésuites, biens des 180, A12, A67, B272
Jesuits - Estates 180, 192, 216, 228, 230, 231, 266
See also: JÉSUITES
Jobert, Jean-Baptiste B162
Jobineau, Louis 77
Joe (Onabigan) B121
Jofflin, M. 17
John (Owinawasino) B121
Johnny (Akgluliak) B94
Johnson, John B33
Johnston, James 88
Joliette, Qué., district de B28
Joly de Lotbinière, Henri-Gustave A30
Jones, Francis B181
Jones, Herbert A58
Jones, Peter 245
Jones, Robert B37
Jordan, Jacob B255
Joseph Family 154
Joseph Haydn (ship) 303
Joseph, Henry 154
Journal de médecine de Québec 254
Journal de Québec B13
Journal de Saint-Hyacinthe B13
Journal des Trois-Rivières B13
Judah, Henry B281
Juges de paix - Montréal, Qué. B260
Voir aussi: JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
Juncken, Henry A48
Juneau, Alaska 341
Junkin, Henry B51
Jurisdiction royale de Montréal B601, B601(a)
Justice - Québec, XVIIIe s. 96, 109, 119, 147, 148
Justice - Québec B42
Justice - Québec B282
Justices of the Peace - Montreal, Que. B261, B265
See also: JUGES DE PAIX
Kahgegagahbowh
Voir: COPWAY, GEORGE
Kahkewaquonaby 245
Katserakeron, Charles A57
Kavanagh, Mr. A33
Kearny, Henry B552
Keele, Joseph B112
Keewatin B643
Kellett, Captain Henry B400
Kelly, Joseph B46
Kemble, Stephen 161
Kempt, Sir James 165, 201, B540
Kempt, John B217

Kemphorne, John 8
Kennedy, David B477
Kennedy, H.C. B11
Kennedy, Mr. A15
Kent County, Que. B334
Kent, William B477
Kerlérec
 Voir: BILLOUART DE
Kerr, Gabriel 281
Kerr, James B388
Keveny, Owen B21
Kidd, John Thomas 347
Kierzkowski, Philippe-Dominique-Édouard-Alexandre 204
Kilmen, James F., and Co., Montreal, Que. B13
Kindred, William A. B14
King, Anthony Singleton B50
King, Colonel B50
King, George B322
King, Godfrey B51
King, Jane B50
King, John Mark 339
King, Dr. Richard 258, B493
King Richard 258
Kingston British American B13
Kingston Daily News B13
Kirby, William A56
Kirwan, M. 310
Klein, Adam B452
Klondike Gold Rush (poster) B360
Klutschak, Henry B173
Kneller, Henry 125
Kobler, Antoine A12
Kosmer, James K. B586
Kuhn, Jacob B37
Labadie, J.-Augustin B220
Laberge, Denis-Aristide B432
Laberge et Bertrand, Montréal, Qué. 177
Labouchère, Henry, 1st Baron Tauton A15
Labrador A38, 19, 22-25, 27, B236
Labrecque, Mgr Michel-Thomas A30
Labrie, Henry 312
Lacerte, Louis B41
Lachenaie, seigneurie B28, B263
Lachine Canal, Que. B284, B307
Lachine, Qué. B270
Lachine, Que. - Riots of 1843 B284, B348
Lacolle, seigneurie de 131, B226
Lacombe, Albert, ptre 320, A30, B72
Lacombe, F.-X. 204
La Corne, Luc de, dit la Corne Saint-Luc A44

Lacroix, Janvier-Domptail B540
Lacroix, Hubert-Joseph de B526
Lacroix, Janvier-D. B257, B284, B540
Lacroix, Paul A51, B322
Lacroix de Chevrières de Saint-Vallier, Jean-Baptiste de 32
Lafiteau, Joseph-François A1
Laflamme, Mgr Joseph Clovis Kemmer B84
Lafèche, Mgr Louis-François A30
Lafontaine, - B646
Lafontaine, Baptiste 124
La Fontaine, sir Louis-Hyppolyte 309, B275, B284, B347, B487
La Fontaine, Marie B628
Lafontaine, P.-G.-R. B477
Laforme, M. B595
Laframboise, Claude B323
Lagour, M. 177
LaHaye, Alexis 135
Laine, H. A71
Laine, Louis 171
Laird, Rev. George A. B112
Lajemmerais
Voir: DUFROST
La Jeunesse, Clément 40, 42
Lajus, François B17
Lajus, Jourdain 49
Lake Champlain Battle B541
Lake Nipigon, Ont. B69
Lake Superior, Ont. B181, B240, B395
Lake Temagami, Ont. - Expedition B198
Lake Temiscamingue, Que. B242
Lake Winnipeg, Man. B111, B236
Lalande, Marianne B525
Lalonde, Joseph B254
La Malette, Le Tuillière et compagnie B49
Lamarre Porlier, Louis B261
Lambard, Thomas B402
Lambe, Lawrence M. B236
Lambert, Eustache 10
Lambert, John A7
Lambeye, Pierre B625
Lambton, John George, 1st Earl of Durham 250, 267, 269, B399
Lamothe, Joseph B322
Lamplough and Campbell B12
Lampman, Archibald 340
Lamy, Louise B516
Lanaudière, famille 138
Lanctôt, Joseph B257
Lanctôt, Magloire 312
Lande, Lawrence Montague 98-101, 103-105, 107, 108, 172, 349, 350, A19-A24
Landry, E. 177
Lane, George H. 253, A59
Lane, Gibb and Co., Quebec, Que. B12
Lane, John 266
L'Ange-Gardien, Qué. 175

Langelier, F. A30
Langelier, Jean-Chrysostome B139
Langevin, sir Hector-Louis 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 317, 322, 335, B113
Langevin, Mgr Louis-Philippe-Adélarde A30
Langlois, Angélique 67
Langlois, Germain 67
Langlois, Jacques B278
Langlois, Marie-Joseph 67
Langloiserie, Charles-Gaspard, Piot de
Voir: PIOT DE LANGLOISERIE
Languedoc, François B278
Lanman and Kemp B5-B13
Lanoullier de Boisclerc, Jean-Eustache 58
Lanquedoc, François 248
Lantz, F.H. B141
Lanz, B. 28
La Peltrie, Marie-Madeleine de Chauvigny de
Voir: CHAUVIGNY
La Plante, Charlotte Leriger de B250
Lapointe, Michel B524
Laporte, J.-B. 286
Laprairie, Qué. B595
La Rivière, M. de B410
Larnac, Louis 104
Larocque, René-Hertel 328
Laroque, Joseph B634
La Rue, François-Alexandre-Hubert 296
La Rue, Praxède 307
La Salle, seigneurie de 131, B257, B332
L'Assomption, Qué., comté de B28
Laterrière, Dr. Marc Pascal de Sales B350
Lathrop, P. B8
Laurie, Wright and Co., Montreal, Que. B13
Laurier, Charles B171
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid A30, B6
Lauson de Charny, Charles 10, B587(a)
Lauson, Jean de B587(a)
Lauzon, seigneurie de 10, 171
Laval, Mgr François de 14
Lavaltrie
Voir: MARGANE
Lavaltrie, Qué., île de B308
Laverlochère, Jean-Nicolas 242
Laviolette, Jean-Baptiste B220
Lavoie, Philippe B275
Lawley, William B344
Lawlor, P. 253
Lawrence, Charles 71, B600
Lawson, James S. B297
Le Ber, Françoise 5
Le Bidois, G. A26
Leblanc, Julien B595
Lebreux, M. B294
Lebrun, Charles-Mentor B220

Lebrun, M. 246
Leclerc, - B527
Leclerc, Louis 321
Leclère (Leclerc), Pierre-Édouard 262, B282, B344, B447
Leclerc, William B492
La Comte Dupré, Hippolyte B322
Lécuyer, Marie-Joseph B162
Leduc, Hyacinthe B220
Leduc, Joseph B220
Leduc, L. 55
Lee, Dr. 82
Lee, Gédéon A87
Lee, John Thomas B48
Lee, Stephen 206
Lee, Thomas 88
Leeming and Sabine B492
Lefèbvre, Jacques 171
Lefèbvre, Mgr Jean-Baptiste 137
Lefèbvre, Laurent B503
Lefèbvre, Pierre A62, B595
Le Febvre de la Barre, Joseph-Antoine 13
Le Franc, Marie A26
Lefroy, Sir John Henry B111
Lefroy, R.-A. A15
Legal, Émile-Joseph 319
Le Gardeur de Beauvais, Marie-Renée 121, 122
Legardeur de Beauvais, René B622
Le Gardeur de Courtemanche, Augustin 37
Léger de la Grange, Jean A41
Legge, H.B. A27
Le Guay, M. 159
Leigne, Pierre André de
Voir: ANDRÉ
Leinster County, Qué. B334
Lelièvre, Roger 253
Lemaître Belnois, Désiré B345
Lemay, Pierre 124
Lemieux, Rodolphe A30
Lemoine, Benjamin B284
Lemoine, dit Monière, Alexis 55
Lemoine, Jean-Baptiste B426
Lemoine, Joseph B442
Lemoine, M. B348
Le Moyne de Longueuil, Charles, Baron de Longueuil 41
Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre 57
Lennox, Charles, 3rd Duke of Richmond 91-111, 113-119, A22
Lennox, Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond 201, 215, 279
Le Normand, Michelle A26
Lenox, James B533
Lenz, B. 28
Leonard, E. A55
Lepage de Sainte-Claire, - B524
Lepper, Paul 281
Leprohon, Jean Ph. B452

Lequien, E.A. A5
Le Roy, Joseph 63
Le Roy de la Potherie, dit Bacqueville de la Potherie, Claude-Charles 53
Le Royer de la Dauversière, Jérôme 6
Léry, C.-A.-C. de B337
Léry, Gaspard-Joseph Chaussegros de
Voir: CHAUSSEGROS
Lesage, Louis B433
Les Éboulements, seigneurie 86
L'Espérance, Jos B337
Lespinay, fief de 30
Lestage, Esther de 127
Lestang, Jean-Marie 323
Lesueur, William Dawson 333
Lethbridge, Alt. 341
Letellier de Saint-Just, Luc B495
Letestu, Charles-Étienne 204
Lettlibury, J.A. B66
Levalois, Antoine-Régis B311
Levalois, Joseph B311
Levasseur, Nazaire B90
Lévesque, Charlotte-Mélanie Panet 274
Lévesque, François A44
Lévesque, Louis-Guillaume 274
Levingston, Donald B40
Lévis, Qué., comté de 330
Lewe, Dr. 82
Lewis, Clement S. B142
Lewis and Clark Expedition B586
Lidstone, James Torrington Spencer 284
Light, Alexander L. B227
Lilly, George A33
Limoges, Toussaint 197
Linderberg, Mrs. J. B30
Lindsay, Ont. B184
Lindsay, William A46
L'Islet, Qué., comté de 30
Literary and Historical Society of Quebec 251, A32
The Literary Garland 271
Littérature canadienne A25
Little, D.B. 243
Little, John B270
Littledale, Isaac B216
Littledale, Thomas B216
Liverpool, Earl of
See: JENKINSON
Livius, Peter 146
Lizé, dit Saint-Martin, Jacques B628
Lloyd, Thomas William 281
Loch, Philip B429
Loedel, Henry B336
Lofthouse, Rev. Joseph B130
Logan, Lennox and Company, Liverpool, England B216
Logan, Sir William Edmond B181, B236, B240

Loiseau, - B653
Loiselle, Marguerite 204
Lombard, Thomas C. B640
London, Ont. - Lunatic Asylum A55
Longpré, Louis B275
Long Sault Indians A57
Longueuil, Joseph-Dominique-Emmanuel de B442
Longueuil, M. de B330, B412
Longueuil, seigneurie B163, B330
Lord, Peter C. 281
Lorimer, Édouard-Narcisse Chamilly de A57
Lorimier, François-Marie Thomas Chevalier de 262
Lorimier, Guillaume Chevalier de B447
Lorrain, Léon A26
Lorrain, Pierre B431
Lotbinière
Voir: CHARTIER
Louis XIV, roi de France 15, 18, 36
Louis XV, roi de France 64, 98, 108, 165, B425
Louisbourg, N.S. 65, 84
Louisbourg expedition 60, 62, 81, B1
Louisiane B31, B160
Lount, George F. B125
Lovell, John 271, B13
Lovely Nelly (ship) B18
Lowe, John B28
Lower Canada
See also: BAS-CANADA
Lower Canada. Board of Works B479
Lower Canada - Boundaries - Upper Canada B163, B259, B286, B486
Lower Canada - Census B306
Lower Canada. Court of Common Pleas. District of Montreal B258
Lower Canada. Court of General Quarter Session of the Peace. Lower Canada. District of Montreal B479
Lower Canada. Court of King's Bench. District of Montreal 183, B271, B277, B278, B382, B477, B639
Lower Canada. Court of King's Bench. District of Quebec B388
Lower Canada. Court of Queen's Bench. District of Bedford B291
Lower Canada. Court of Sessions of the Peace. District of Montreal B452
Lower Canada. District of Montreal, Return of the baptisms, marriage and burials B334
Lower Canada - Judicature B380
Lower Canada. Justices of the Peace
District of Montreal B482
Lower Canada. Legislative Assembly B219
Lower Canada. Office of the Peace. District of Montreal B283, B344
Lower Canada. Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery,
District of Montreal B20, B21, B40, B41
Lower Canada. Statutes 201
Lower Canada. Superior Court. District of Montreal B351
Lozeau, Albert A26
Lum, Berll A36
Lum, Bertha A36
Lupien, dit Baron, Antoine B250
Lusignan, Charles-Alphonse B275
Lusseau, Pierre 16
Lussier et Frères B12

Lyman, Elliott & Co. B11
Lyman, H.H. B112
Lyman, Savage and Co., Montreal, Que. B13
Lymans, Chase and Co. B11, B13
Lynch, Joseph B284
Lynd, David B253
Lynd, Mme 194
Lyndhurst, Lord John Lingleton Copley 242
Lyon, George F. 227
Lytel, D.B. 243
Lytleton, G. 61
Mabane, Adam 96, 115, B17, B33
MacArthur, John, and Son, Montreal, Que. B12
Macaulay, Catharine B373
Macaulay, Turnbull A66
MacDonald, Donald Alexander B14
MacDonald, J. B129
MacDonald, Sir John Alexander B166, B292
MacDonald, J.K. B194
MacDonnell, H. B633
MacDonell, John B39
MacFarlane, Henry H. B484
MacFarlane, Roderick Ross B179, B200
MacGillivray, Simon B20
MacGillivray, William B20
MacIntosh, William A9
MacKay, John Alexander B123
MacKenzie and Co., Alexander 209
MacKenzie District - Exploration B177
MacKenzie, Kenneth 339
MacKenzie, Musson, and Co., Toronto, Ont. B11
MacKenzie, Roderick A13, 184
MacLean, Dr. B178
MacLean, Neil, Jr. 151
MacLearen, F.H. B112
MacNider, A. B13
MacNider, Mr. B330
Macoun, John B127
MacPherson, Sir David Lewis B113
MacTavish, Simon B253
Macy, Kathryn 341
Madden, Andrew 247
Madjnotin (William) B121
Madox, Charles 124
Madry, Jean 7
Maguire, Thomas 144
Maillet, M. B339
Maillet, Roger A26
Mailloux, Augustin B220
Mainville, Philéas 30
Mair, Charles B63
Maisonneuve
Voir: CHOMEDEY
Maitland, Sir Peregrine 233

Malcolm, Fraser 86
Malécites (Indiens) B497
Mallet, Jean-Baptiste B3
Malloch, W.B B186
Mance, Jeanne 6
Manitoba - Acte de 1871 A30
Manitoba School Acts B556
Manitoba, Question des écoles A81, A30, B403
Also See: MANITOBA SCHOOL QUESTION
Manitoba School Question 339
Voir aussi: MANITOBA. QUESTION DES ÉCOLES
Manitoulin Island, Ont. B402, B640
Maquet, Marianne 169
Maquet, Pierre 169
Manceau, Lazare B497
Marceau, M. B294
Marchand, Catherine B518
Marchand, F.G. B11
Marchand, Louis B268
Marchand, Louis B47
Marcotte, François B275
Marcotte, François-Xavier 321
Marcoux, Jos A57
Margane de Lavaltrie, Séraphin 17
Marguerite (mulâtresse) B170
Marie Catherine de Saint-Joachim, Soeur B526
Marin de la Malgue, Charles-Paul B516
Maritimes Provinces, Garrisons in the 61
Markham, Sir Albert Hastings B135
Marois, Mgr G.A. A30
Marshall, John B112
Marshall, John George 172
Marston, Jacob B256, B258, B452
Marston, Mr. B385
Martel, François 204
Martel, J.B. B13
Martel de Brouage, Marie-Louise 137, 182
Marten's Falls, Ont. B206
Martin, Félix A12
Martin, James B1
Martin, Robert Montgomery A11
Martin, sir Théodore 242
Martin de Lino, Mathieu-François 49
Martinez, Estaban Jose 150
Martinière
Voir: BERMEN
Maseres, Francis 112, 113, 119, 145, A29
Maskinongé, fief 31
Masonry - Welland, Ont. 349
Massacre de Lachine B507
Massey, Major General 139
Massey, - 114
Massicotte, Édouard-Zotique A26
Masson, Joseph B284

Matagan, Alcide A26
Matheson, Alexander B636
Matthews, Dr. B236
Matthews, J.J. B346
Maugue, Claude B410, B616
Maurault, Olivier A26
Maurepas, comte de
 Voir: PHELYPEAUX
Maysenholder, Charles B274
Maysenholder, Jean B274
Mazarin, Jules B560
McCarthy, H.F. B13
McCharles, Aeneas B132
McClellan, Alexander B40
McClellanstock, Captain B580
McConnell, G.S. B112
McConnell, R.G. B112
McCord, J. B479
McCord, Thomas B459
McCra Family 212
McCra, John 212
McCutheons, Mr. B166
McDonald, Angus B40
McDonald, Archdeacon B80
McDonald, B. B66
McDonald, Donald A60
McDonald, E.M. 329
McDonald, James B169
McDonald, John 203
McDonell, Alexander B40, B41
McDonnell, William 329
McDougall, Alexander 212
McDougall, Logie and Co., Montreal, Que. B13
McDougall, Lt.-Col. B284, B304
McGee, Anita Newcomb B157
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy 310, B47
McGill, Andrew B323
McGill, Peter B287
McGill, Robert B252
McGill DesRivières, James B283
McGillivray, Mr. A30, B357
McGillivray, William 165
McGirr, William B134
McGlaughlin, Margaret A46
McGregor, John B634
McGuffre, A. B634
McIntyre, John 211
McKay, Mr. 289
McKay, Thomas B41
McKellar, Archibald B240
McKellar, Peter B174, B188
McKenzie, Alexander B167
McKenzie, Alexander, and Co. 209
McKenzie, James A14, A86

McKenzie, Kenneth 209
McKenzie, Mr. B308
McKenzie, Roderick A13
McKillip, John B214
McKinley, Peter B488
McKinn, Mr. B488
McKinnon, Laughlin B214
McKinnon, Neil B40
McLaughlin, Dr. 270
McLean, Alexander B214
McLean, Donald 281
McLean, Neil 151
McLellan, G.W. B488
McLeod, John B13
McLeod, Malcolm A17
McLeod, Norman B20
McLeod, Roderick B13
McMullan, John B214
McMurdo, T., and Co., St.John's, Nfld. B8
McNeal, Richard B252
McPherson, D. 289
McRa, John 212
McTavish, Donald C. B126
Meara, J.P. 272
Meares, Johan B445
Médecine - Nouvelle-France 78
Medicine B581, B606
Medicine - Quebec B17, B162
Medicine - Quebec, 19th C. B231
Medicine - Quebec, 20th C. A93
Medicine Hat, Alta. 335
Megantic County, Que. - Election of 1844 281
Meilleur, Jean-Baptiste B286
Ménard, François B211
Mercier, Honoré A30
Meredith, Edmund Allen A91
Merritt, Nehemiah 176
Merritt, Thomas 176
Merry Del Val, Raphaël A81
Messaguet, Hugues B650
Messier, dit Saint-François, François 204
Metcalfé, Charles Theophilus, 1st Baron of Metcalfe 280, B222
Métis B405
Meulles, Jacques de B13, B409
Mézière, Pierre B35, B311, B315
Michaels, Frances B351
Michaels, Myer B574
Michaud, François B133
Michaud, L.- C. B497
Michaud, Marianne 123
Michaud, Théophile B133, B137, B201
Michilimakinac, Michigan, U.S.A. B36
Midwifery - Montreal, Que. B162
Migeon de Branssat, Jean-Baptiste B408

Miles, Robert Seaborn A8
Mille-Îles, seigneurie des 38, 40, 42, 43
Miller, E.F. B30
Millette, Auguste 307
Milne, John 133
Milnes, Sir Robert Shore 165, 185
Miner, Henry B11
Minéralogie B84
Minerals - Lake Huron B181
Minerals - Lake Superior B181
Minerals - Sudbury, Ont. B242
Minerve (La) 165, B475
Mining - Nova Scotia B238
Mining - Ontario (Northern) B203, B204
Mining - Thunder Bay, Ont. B14
Minville, François B21
Missionaries - Indians B124
Moffat, Ogilvy B353
Moineau, Gilbert B408
Molson, Mr. B350
Molson, W. 289
Molson, William B482
Molt, Theodore Frederick 234
Moncel, Robert Giffard de
Voir: GIFFARD
Monck, Sir Charles Stanley 317
Moncton, N.B. B227
Mondelet, Charles-Joseph-Elzéar B289
Mondelet, Dominique B345
Mondelet, Jean-Marie B38, B447, B448, B458, B459
Monier, F. 115
Monk, Ann 191
Monk, Ethel 191
Monk, Sir James 148, 191, B37
Monk & Morrogh, Montreal, Que. B306
Monk, Samuel Wentworth B224, B343
Monnoir, seigneurie B287
Monseignat, Charles de 38, 39
Montel, Marie-Magdeleine 34
Montferrand, Joseph B275
Montgomery, Sir James B634
Montgomery, Richard B213
Montizambert, Louis 201, 223, 224
Montmorency Falls, Que. 236
Montmorency River, Que. 175
Montour, Bonhomme B40, B41
Montreal and Bytown Railroad B490
Montreal and Lachine Railroad Company B484
Montreal County, Que. B334
Montreal Daily News B13
Montreal Fire Insurance Company 56
Montreal Gazette A17, 332, B72, B343, B475

See also: *GAZETTE DE MONTRÉAL*

Montreal Herald (The) 332
Montreal Herald and Daily Commercial Gazette B399
Montréal, Qué. 74
Montréal, île de - Colonisation 6
Montreal Light Infantry of Volunteer Militia 316
Montreal Orphan Asylum A88
Montréal, Qué. (carte) B457
Montreal, Que. - Bonsecours Market B323
Montréal, Qué. - Chemins B455
Voir aussi: MONTREAL, QUE. - ROADS
Montréal, Qué. - Conseil de ville B343, B475
Montréal, Qué. - Côte-Saint-Léonard B312
Montréal, Qué. - Côte-Saint-Michel B312
Montreal, Que., District of, Protonotaries B274
Montréal, Qué. - Élections 248
Montréal, Qué. - Élections B275
Montréal, Qué. - Élections B482
Montréal, Qué. - Élections B47
Montréal, Qué. - Faubourg Saint-Laurent B3
Montréal, Qué. - Gare Windsor B498
Montréal, Qué. - Juges de paix B260
Montreal, Que. - Justices of the Peace B261, B265
Montreal, Que. - Laguchetière Street B25
Montreal, Que. - Magistrates B384, B385
Montréal, Qué. - Marchands 55
Montréal, Qué. - Marché public B264
Montreal, Que. - Parliament buildings, fire of 1849 290, B285
Montréal, Qué. - Paroisse Notre-Dame B264, B644
Montréal, Qué. - Place d'armes 248
Montréal, Qué. - Pointe à Callières B322
Montréal, Qué. - Place Viger 311
Montreal, Que. - Police regulations B390
See also: MONTREAL, QUÉ. - RÈGLEMENTS DE POLICE
Montréal, Qué. - Ponts B451
Montreal, Que. - Protestant Cemetery B261, B262
Montreal, Que. - Public crier B459
Montréal, Qué. - Quartier Saint-Jean-Baptiste (plan) 30
Montréal, Qué. - Règlements de police B434
Montréal, Qué. - Règlements de police B450
Montréal, Qué. - Règlements de police B456
Montréal, Qué. - Règlements de police B19
Voir aussi: MONTREAL, QUE. - POLICE REGULATIONS
Montreal, Que. - Roads B454
See also: MONTREAL, QUÉ. - CHEMINS
Montréal, Qué. - Rue Saint-Laurent B451
Montréal, Qué. - Rue Saint-Laurent B458
Montréal, Qué. - Rues B322
Montreal, Que. - Scene of A69
Montreal, Que. - Scrapbook 56
Montreal, Que. - Superior Court B351
Montreal, Que. - Tavern Licences B386
Montréal, Qué. - Variole 74
Montréal, Qué. - Vie sociale 74
Montreal Railroad Car Company B492

Montréal, seigneurie B264
Montreal Telegraph Co. A59
Montreal Transcript B13
Montreal Water Works 56, B22
Moore, Frances 126
Moore, Thomas A22, B383
Moose Factory, Ont. B186, B189, B192, B197
Moravian Missions A38, A52, 19-28
Moreau, M. 123
Moreau, Michel B506
Morice, Adrien Gabriel, Ptre B101
Morin, Jean-Baptiste B320
Morin, Joseph 204
Morin, M. B219
Morin, Nicolas B451
Morin, P.L. B229
Morin, Paul A26
Morison, Mr. B397
Morison, Murdoch B353
Morland, Thomas B47
Morneau, François 79
Morpeth, H.D. B634
Morris, Patrick 316
Morris, William 276, B607
Morrisburg Courier B11
Morrison, A.D. B488
Morrison, James 124, B175
Morrison, Murdock B337
Morrogh, Mr. B343
Morton, Mr. B355
Mott, Henry 332
Mounier, François 96
Mountain, Bishop George Jehoshaphat 201
Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B. B26
Mowatt, John 81
Munro, Henry B606
Munro, James 133
Munsdell, Alexander 198
Murdoch, T.D. B280
Mure, John 175
Murray, Captain B87
Murray, Charles A89
Murray, Sir George 244
Murray, James 86, 90, 91, 92, 109, 113, 115, 116, 120, 123
Murray, John 227
Murray, Joseph 204
Murray, Mr. B331
Murray, William 115
Muskwaro, Que. 268
Musson, John & Co., Quebec, Que. B12
Myrand, D.P. B337
Nairme, John 86
Nanaimo, B.C. - Colliery B147
Napier, D.C. A57

Natural Gas
See: GAS, NATURAL
Natural History Society of Montreal, Que. B336
Navires
Voir sous le nom du navire
Neard, Isaac B215
Neilson, John 170, 214, 225
Neilson and Cowan 225
Nelson, Hugh B232
Nelson, Robert 255, B275
Nelson, Wolfred 263
Nelson River, Man. B190, B236
Neos (Wadéké) B121
Nesbitt, Arnold 84
Neveux, Gédéon B220
New Brunswick - Description 176
New Brunswick (map) B356
New Caledonia 270
Newcastle, Lord Holles 84, A27
Newcastle Island, B.C. - Douglas Team Mines B147
Newcombe, Henry B278
Newfoundland 52, 57, A33
Voir aussi: TERRE-NEUVE
Newfoundland - Fortification B532
Newfoundland - United States Trade B438
New France
Voir: NOUVELLE-FRANCE
Newton, Qué., canton de 195, B330
New York, U.S.A., state of A57
Niagara Falls, Ont. 176, 236, 257, 304, 305
Niagara Mail A56
Nickless, Joseph 225
Nielson, John B536
Niganebenes B21
Night Hawk Lake, Ont. - Hudson's Bay Company Post B175
Nipigon River, Ont. 346
Noël, Mme 222
Nolin, Guillaume B448
Nootka, Port of 150
Nootka Sound 150
Nordheimer, Abraham and Samuel B552
Nordheimer, A. B13
Nordheimer, S. B13
Normand, Marie-Magdelaine 39
Normand Simon A71
Norquay, John A16
Norris, J. B13
North, Frederick, Lord North 84
North American Colonial Association of Ireland B480
North Pole - Expedition B358
Northrop & Lyman B11
Northrop & Moses, Newcastle, Ont. B11
Northumberland County, Ont. 175
North West Company A9, A10, A14, A184, 205, B20, B21

Northwest passage 66, 238, A53
Northwest Rebellion
 See: RIEL REBELLION
North West River House 268
Northwest Territories B112, B613
Norton Fletcher 95, 96
Norway House, Man. B149, B194
Notman, William B178
Notre-Dame-des-Anges, seigneurie 7, 196, 266
Nottaway River, Que. B139
Nottingham Island, Hudson Strait B85
Nova Scotia - Courts A72
Nouveau Monde (Le), Montréal, Qué. B13
Nouvelle-France 48
Nouvelle-France - Exploration 1
Nouvelle-Longueuil et Soulanges, seigneuries B442
Nouvelliste (Le), Trois-Rivières, Qué. B13
Nova Scotia - Army B2
Nova Scotia - Boundaries 72, 87
Nova Scotia, Courts of Sessions B398
Nova Scotia - History 65, 71
Nova Scotia - Map 2
Noyan, seignior of B392
Numismatics 56
Oblats de Marie-Immaculée 323
O'Brien, James 287
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey B172, B639
O'Callaghan, Edward Burke 263
Oclair, Joseph, the Younger B278
O'Donnell, James B336
Odoric, frère 333
Ogden, C.R. 56
Ogden, Isaac B19, B390
Ogden, Charles Richard B277, B473, B477, B639
Ogden, Nicholas A47
Ogier, Joshua B251
Ogle, Samuel 66
Oig, Matthew B122
Olier, Jean-Jacques 6
Oliva, Frederick William B17
Oliver, Frank B112
Oliver, James B357
Onabigan, [Joe] B121
Ontario - Exploration B148, B203
Opelousas, poste des, Louisiane B170
O'Rafferty, Paddy 265
Ord, Lewis Redman B150
Ordre (L'), Montréal, Qué. B13
Oregon Boundary B608
Orford Township, Que. B276
Ornithology B200
Orred, George B216
Ortega, Jose de A1
Osler, Britten Bath B119, B178

Osler, Sir William B88
Ostell, John B484
O'Sullivan, Michael B332
Ottawa Citizen B11
Ottawa Humane Society B237
Ottawa Indians B582
Ottawa Times A17
Ouellet, Jean-Baptiste 204
Ouimet, Gédéon 321, B494
Owen, Captain 206
Owen, Charles 212
Owinawasino, [John] B121
Oxford House, Man. B194
Pallas, Peter Simon 227
Panet, Charles 239
Panet, Jean-Antoine 134, 158
Panet, Louis 286, 287
Panet, M. B250
Panet, Peter B17
Panet, P.-L. B479
Panet, Pierre-Louis A85
Panet, Pierre-Méru B311
Pangman, John B28
Pangman, Peter B40
Papineau, Antoine B322
Papineau, A.S.L. B13
Papineau, D.-E. 177
Papineau, famille 311
Papineau, Joseph B264, B315, B432
Papineau, Louis-Joseph 202, 205, 255, 259, 278, 288, 289, 311, 348, B275
Papineau, Talbot Mercer B99
Paquet, Pierre B431
Paquette, William B13
Paradis, Joseph B278
Parent, Étienne B495
Parent, Joseph 175
Paris Star B13
Parker, Amasa Junius A75
Parker, Harriet A75
Parker, Rev. J. B341
Parry, William Edward 210, 227, 232, B466
Paterson, Andrew B38
Patterson, Charles B253
Patteson, Peter 245
Pauzé, Urgel 30
Pay-a-pot
Voir: PIAPOT
Payet, Angelle B464
Payet, Joseph B464
Payne Consolidated Mining Company Limited 30
Pays (Le), Montréal, Qué. B12
Peace River, Alta. B176
Peace River, Alta. A9
Peace River, Alta. B112

Pêche de la morue - Terre-Neuve 217
Pecholier, Thomas B251
Peckham, Robert 143
Pedder Bay, B.C. (map) B400
Pelham, H. 61
Pelletier, Conrad A30
Pelletier, Joseph-F. B275
Peltrie
Voir: CHAUVIGNY DE LA PELTRIE
Pennington, Richard A19
Pépin, dit Lachance, Antoine 69
Pepperell, Sir William 60, B421
Périnault, Joseph B264
Perrault, Avila B28
Perrault, Mme Joseph B458
Perrault, Joseph-François 235, 239, B51, B321
Perry, J.D.L. B54
Perth County, Ont. A60
Perth Courier B11
Peterborough Review B13
Peters, Jos. 280
Petit, Jean 38, 40, 41, 42, 43
Petite-Rivière, Qué. 86
Petroleum - Fort McMurray, Alberta B105
Petroleum - Gaspé, Que. B107
Petroleum regulations - Manitoba B102
Petroleum regulations - Northwest Territories B102
Petroleum regulations - Yukon B102
Peuvret Demesnu, Jean-Baptiste 10
Pharmacies B11, B12
Phelan, John T. B298
Phelps, James 281
Phélypeaux, Jean-Frédéric, comte de Pontchartrain et de Maurepas 47, 48, B31
Philibert, Michel 167
Phillipps-Wolley, Sir Clive Oldnall Long 344
Piapot B195
Picard, Louis 204
Picard, Louis (fils) B432
Picault and Son, Montreal, Que. B13
Pichette, Alexis B275
Pickard, Rev. Humphrey B26
Piddicombe, R.W. B13
Pierce, F., and Co., Stambridge, Que. B231
Pierce, Jason Chamberlain B307
Pierce, Lorne A19
Piet, Jean-Baptiste 156
Pilkington, Edward A33
Pillard, Louis A35
Pilling, J.C. B94
Pilotte, M. 54
Pinard, [Louis] B502, B646, B648
Pinguet, Jacques 85
Pinhey, Hamnett 284
Pinn, Turton B275

Piot de Langloiserie, Charles-Gaspard 38, 40, 41, 42, 43
Piozzi, Hester 65
Pitt, William 80, 82
Placentia, Nfld. 61
Plains of Abraham, Battle of the 80, B159
Plamondon, Jean 156
Plamondon, Louis 240
Plamondon, M. B337
Plamondon, Marguerite 204
Plante, Joseph 201
Plants B118, B127
Platt and Duncan of New York (firm) 273
Plessis, Mgr Joseph-Octave 144
Plourde, Lambert B497
Poésie B393
Voir aussi: POETRY
Poetry 83, 177, 189, 242, 243, 257, 264, 284, 329, 340, 341, 344, 349, 350, A5, A18, A19, A26, A56, B150, B167, B169, B244
Voir aussi: POÉSIE
Point, Pierre A12
Poisons B231
Polette, Antoine B281
Port Burwell, Labrador B83
Port de Boucherville, Nottingham Island, Hudson Strait B85
Porteous, Thomas B171
Porter, H.E. B143
Porter, Richard Charles 281
Port Essington, B.C. 341
Portlock, Joseph Ellison 153
Portlock, Nathaniel 153
Portugais, Pierre B273
Poston, William B12
Potter, Nathan S. B138
Pottier, John A37
Pouliot, Charles-Eugène A30
Poutré, Félix 348, B346
Powell, Grant B636
Powell, J.W. B147
Powell, William Dummer B255, B333, B439
Pownall, George 151, 165, B17, B34
Pozer, George 294
Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin B56
Pratt, Charles B195
Préfontaine, Joseph-Raymond Fournier B28
Prendergast, James-Émile-Pierre A30
Prescott, George 165, 168
Prescott, Robert A33, 168
Prévost, Augustin 143
Prevost, Sir George B50, 201, B540
Prevost, Miss 214
Priat, ptre B416
Price, James B214
Primeau, Marc-Antoine B220
Primeau, Paul B40

Prince, Benjamin 96
Prince, John B219
Prince Albert - Diocese B643
Prince Edward Island B634
Prince Edward Island. Supreme Court of Judicature. Court of Assize and General Gaol of Delivery 229
Pringle, Sir John B159
Proclamation of 1763 91
Prospecting - Yukon B142
Prospection - Colombie-britannique B137
Proulx, Bazile B322
Proulx, Jean-Baptiste 144
Proulx, dit Clément, Jean-Baptiste A30
Provencher, Léon B84
Provost, Eustache B476
Prussia Army - Uniforms A2
Pryke, K.G. 349
Punchard, Charles B13
Putnam, F.M. B114
Putnam, George B45
Pyke, George 186, 192, 196, B343, B475, B478
Quebec Bank A51, 287
Quebec County, Que. 175
Quebec Daily News B13
Quebec Driving Club 237
Quebec Gazette 214, 332, B13
Quebec Historical Society B116
Québec (province) 91-94, 96, 97, 109-111, 113, 128, 147
Quebec (province) - Circuit Court B489
Quebec. Colonisation B359
Québec (province). Cour des plaidoyers commun
District de Montréal B430
Québec (province). Départements de l'Agriculture et des Travaux publics B359
Quebec (province). Justices of the Peace.
District of Montreal B489
Quebec, Que. - Asylum 255
Québec, Qué. - Cathédrale B529
Quebec, Que. - Description 200
Quebec, Que. Governor General's Office B272
Quebec, Que. - Harbour B159
Québec, Qué. - Lois civiles 147
Québec, Qué. - Place d'Armes 237
Québec, Qué. - Plan 220
Québec, Qué. - Quartier Saint-Roch (plan) 219
Québec, Qué. - Route 58
Québec, Qué. - Rue Saint-Jean B51
Québec, Qué. - Siège de 1759 81, 82, 83, 146
Queen Ann's Wars 1702-1713 57
Quesnel, Auguste 177
Quesnel, famille 177
Quesnel, Frédéric-Auguste 177
Quesnel, Jean 177
Quesnel, Joseph 177
Quesnel, Jules B477, B634
Quesnel, Jules-Maurice A34, 177

Quesnel, Mélanie 177
Quilchena Creek, B.C. B141
Racicot, François B32, B407
Radford, Harry V. B207
Radisson, Françoise B211
Radisson, Pierre-Esprit B48
Rae, John B78
Rae, Mrs. B199
Rageot, Gilles 4, 10
Railroads
See under the name of the company
Rainville, Paul A45
Raizenne, Ignace B432
Ramsay, Hew B279
Randall, Robert 187
Ransonnet, Sylvestre-François-Michel B526
Rapin, Charles B220
Rapin, François-Xavier B220
Ratton 61
Raudot, Antoine-Denis 44
Raudot, Jacques B158, B431, B517
Ray, John 253
Raymond, Js.-B. B312
Réaume, Charles-Auguste B430
Rebellion 242, 261-264, 267, 288, 289, B43, B305, B347
Rebellion - Prisoners, Que. B280
Rebellion Losses Bill B350, B487
Reciprocity Bill 292
Récollets 141, 144
Redington, George 252
Red River District, Man. A15
Red River Road, Man. B67
Red River Settlement, Man. B20, B21, B40, B41
Reed James B56
Rees, John B51, B214
Reeve, William Day B80
Regina , Diocese B643
Regneault, Jacques 3
Regnouard, Marie 4
Reid, James 181, B19, B271, B384, B384, B386, B390, B442
Reid, John B450, B452, B454
Reinhart, John 211
Reinville, Jean de A41
Rémy, Pierre B507, B616
Renault, abbé 122
Renty, Gaston de 6
Repentigny, Jean-Baptiste B525
Réquier, Michel 5
Revue du Notariat 333, 334, 337, 343
Reynolds, E., 310
Reyrac, abbé A5
Rhéaume, M. 289
Rhéaume, Marguerite B257
Richard, Madeleine B625

Richard, Marianne 169
Richardson, James B146, B147
Richardson, John (1755-1831) 203, B385, B448
Richardson, Sir John (1787-1865) 238
Richardson, John (1796-1852) 276, B24, B397
Richelieu County, Que. B334
Richmond, Duke of
See: LENNOX
Ridout, Thomas B333
Riel, famille B29
Riel, Louis A16, B403
Riel Rebellion A16, A80, B191, B196, B613
Rigaud, seigneurie B163, B330
Rigaud de Vaudreuil, Philippe 40, 42
Rigaud de Vaudreuil de Cavagnial, Pierre de, marquis de Vaudreuil 64, 132
Rinfret, Fernand A26
Rinville, M. A42
Riverin, Louis 208
Rivière-des-Prairies, Qué. B431
Rivière-du-Loup, Qué. 120, 184
Rivière-du-Sud, seigneurie de la 30
Rivière Yamaska, Qué. 64
Robb, Charles B147
Robe, William 189
Robert (ship) 191
Robert, Aug. B498
Robert, Jacques B257
Robert, Toussaint 144
Roberts, Edmund A75
Roberts, James 241
Roberts, John 97, 241
Roberts, Philip 241
Robertson, Alexander A87
Robertson, David 133
Robertson, Dr. B304
Robertson, James 339
Robertson, Neil B214
Robertson, Patrick B38
Robin, alias Robert B37
Robinson, Beverly B26
Robinson, James W.B. B25
Robinson, John Beverley B109
Robinson, William Benjamin A60
Robitaille, P. 204
Roche, - B625
Rocheblave, Philippe de B256
Rochemore, Vincent de B160
Rockwell, Alfred Perkins B300
Rocky Mountains, Canada (photographs) B404
Rodier, Édouard-Étienne B275
Rogers & King B492
Rolf, John B226
Rolland, Jean-Roch B287, B343
Rolland, R. B477

Romilly, Samuel 205
Roosevelt, Anna B237
Rose, George B34
Ross, Alexander 211, 297
Ross, Charles 258, 270
Ross, David B42, B64, B271
Ross, Sir James Clark B586, B609
Ross, Sir John 210, A53, B466
Ross, John 56
Ross, John E. B102
Ross, Major 142
Ross, Roderick, Sen. B191, B196
Ross, Thomas A58
Rossvally, M.L. 28
Rouleau, Joseph-Ed. A30
Rousselet, Gilles B209
Rousselot, M. 63
Rouville
Voir: HERTEL
Roux, Pierre-Henri 217
Roy, François-Xavier B28
Roy, Gabriel B458
Roy, J.-A. 333
Roy, Jean-Marie B322
Roy, Joseph 180, B322
Roy, Joseph-Edmond 330, 333, 334, 337, 343, A79
Roy, Josep-Onès 333
Roy, Louis B323
Roy, Théophile, the Younger B278
Roy, William 253
Royal, Joseph 322
Ruelle d'Auteuil de Monceaux, François-Madeleine-Fortuné 35
Ruggles, Timothy B212
Rupalais
Voir: GONNEVILLE
Rupert's House, Que. B205
Rupert, Robert, Count Palatine of Rhine and Duke of Bavaria 8
Russell, Lord Alexander A14
Russell, Henry James 223
Russell, John, 4th Duke of Bedford 59
Russell, Robert 141
Russia - Arctic Inhabitants 227
Rutherford, Robert William A80, B103
Rutherford and Co., Hamilton, Ont. B13
Ryan, Mr. 289
Ryerson Press, Toronto, Ont. A19
Ryland, George Herman 231
Ryland, Herman Witsius 165, 192, 199, 207, 215, 230
Sabrevois de Bleury, Jean-Clément B601, B601(a)
Saillant, Antoine A29
Saillant, Jean-Antoine 68, 134
Sainsbury, Thomas B251
Saint-Augustin 166
Saint-Boniface, Man. 323

St. Catharine Journal B13
Saint-Charles, Qué. 171, 259
St. Clair, James A39
Saint-Claude
Voir: VOLANT
Saint-Denis, Joseph B382
Saint-Denis, Marie-Louise B382
Saint-Denis, Qué. 263
Saint-Eustache, Qué. 262, B484
Saint-François, Qué. B341
Saint-Gabriel, seigniory of 216
Saint-Gabriel-de-Brandon, Qué. A25, A26
Saint-Georges Dupré
Voir: LE COMTE DUPRÉ
St-Germain, A.H. B11
Saint-Henri, Qué. B263
Saint-Hilaire, M. de 30
Saint-Hyacinthe, seigneurie de 64, 204
Saint-Ignace, Qué. B479
Saint-Jean, Qué. B27
Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Qué. - Chemins B324
Saint-Joachim, Qué. 175
Saint John, N.B. 61, 280
Saint John River, N.B. B227
Saint-Johns Island A63
St. John's News, St. John's, Que. B13
Saint-Laurent, fleuve A86
See also: ST. LAWRENCE RIVER
St. Lawrence River B159
Voir aussi: SAINT-LAURENT, FLEUVE
Saint-Olive, Claude de B416
Saint-Maurice, Qué., comté de 239
Saint-Michel, seigneurie de 63, 90
Saint-Ours, Charles-Roch de 204
Saint-Ours, Élizabeth de 53
Saint-Ours, M. 204
Saint-Ours, Pierre de 53
St. Patrick Society of Quebec 265
Saint-Polycarpe, Que. B479
Saint-Régis, Qué. A75
Saint-Sauveur
Voir: GRASSET
Saint-Servant, France 217
Saint-Valentin, Qué. A74

Saint-Vallier
Voir: LA CROIX DE CHEVRIÈRES
Saint-Yves, Charles B322
Sainte-Anne, Qué. 175
Sainte-Famille-du-Cap-Santé, Qué. 321
Sainte-Martine, Qué. B280
Sakaohetstha, Thomas A57
Salaberry, Ignace-Michel-Louis-Antoine d'Irumberry de B633
Salaberry, Marie-Anne-Cordélia-Lilia de 328
Salomon Family 154
Salomon, François B3
Saltonstall, Gurdon B301
Salisbury, John 65
Sanderson, William B634
Sandwich, Edward Montague 89
San Fernando, College of 150
Sanguinet, Christophe B256, B257
Sanguinet, Christophe-Ambroise B257
Sanguinet, Joseph B257
Sanguinet, Louis B257
Sanguinet, Simon B257, B430, B437
Saoncorntsiowane, Jean-Baptiste A57
Sarnia Observer B13
Sarrazin, Michel 49
Sarsaparilla B12
Sarton, John B214
Saskatchewan River B98
Sasseville, François B442
Saturday Review, Quebec, Que. B13
Saurel, Catherine B622
Sauvageau, François 124
Saveuse de Beaujeu, Georges-René, comte de Beaujeu B288
Saveuse de Beaujeu, Jacques-Philippe 182
Sawers, William 212
Sawers, William O. B398
Sax, W. 204
Sayward, Edith 127
Scarlett, Mr. 198
Schalk, Mr. B34
Schiller, C.E. B494
Schiller, M. A91
Schooley, C.H. B13
Schreiber, Collingwood B151
Schultz, Sir John Christian 342, B230
Schuyler, General B161
Scipord, F. B476
Scott, Duncan Campbell B169
Scott, Edward 143
Scott, Robert B108
Scott, Thomas B403
Scott, Sir Walter A69
Scott and White, Woodstock, Ont. B13
Scribner's Monthly Illustrated Magazine 242
Seals (postal) B634

Sédilot, Marguerite 16
Seed, Thomas B25
Seghers, Charles-Jean 324
Séguin, Jacques B416
Seigneuries B401
Seigniorial tenure A84
See also: TENURE SEIGNEURIALE
Selby, George B17
Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of 198, 205, B20, B21, B40
Selwyn, Alfred Richard Cecil B68, B120
Séminaire de Montréal B516
Séminaire de Québec 140
Séminaire des missions étrangères, Québec, Qué. B422
Seminole Indians, Florida B55
Sénécal, Cadieux et Co., Montréal, Qué. B13
Sénécal, D.-H. 177
Senet dit Laliberté, Nicolas B524
Serment d'allégeance 262
Serres, Alexandre B321
Sherrington Township, Que. B332
Sherwood, Henry B350
Seven Years' War, 1756-1763 80
Sévigny, Joseph 204
Sewell, Jonathan B53, 199, B388
Sewell, Stephen B42
Seymour, Benjamin B350
Shahwuundais
Voir: SUNDAY, JOHN
Shakwak Valley, Yukon B112
Shanly, Robert 282
Shannon, James B220
Shaughnessy, Thomas George, 1st Baron B156
Shaw, Angus B252
Shelburne, N.S. B214
Shepherd, James 211
Shepherd, Williams 251
Sheppard, Robert B357
Sherbrooke Gazette B13
Sherbrooke, Sir John Coape 164, 207, A83
Shéwéwétang [David] B121
Shipping A32
Ships
See under the name of the ship
Shipwreck, 1853 - Sable Island 297
Shirley, William 71
Shorter, James B13
Sicard, Jean B431
Sifton, Sir Clifford B112, B136, B237
Signay, Mgr Joseph 201
Sigournay, Charles 257
Sigournay, Lydia Howard 257
Silvanite tellurides - Lake Bennett, Yukon B112
Simcoe, Elizabeth Posthuma 193
Simcoe, John Graves 193, B163

Simmonds, P.L. B579
Simpson, Henry, and Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Sinclair, Duncan B492
Singer, Frederick B278
Singleton, George 151
Slave River B208
Slavery, Montreal, Que. B37
Smart, James A. B139
Smillie, D. and Sons, Quebec, Que. 237
Smillie, J., Jr. 237
Smith, Alexander B235
Smith, Charles Douglas B634
Smith, Sir David William B163, B259
Smith, Egerton 232
Smith, Eliza (MacKenzie) B44
Smith, Francis 164
Smith, James B214
Smith, John 195
[Smith], Mariner B613
Smith, Mr. B357
Smith, Thomas B291
Smith, W. 239
Smith, William B235
Smuggling, Quebec B258
Smyth, Major General A39
Société littéraire et historique de Québec A28
Société médicale du Massachusetts 254
Société Notre-Dame de Paris 6
Société royale du Canada 333
Society for Historical Studies, Montreal, Que. B15
Soeurs de la Miséricorde de Jésus de Québec 9
Solomon, Ezekiel B252
Solomon, Levy B35
Somerville, J. B284
Soulanges, seigneurie B442, B479
Southeron, John 294
Southouse, Edward B17, B35
Spanish Civil War A93
Spectateur (Le) 165
Spenser, Thomas B1
Spragge, William B402,
Spry, William A43
S.S. Eric (steamer) B94
Stacey, John B379
St. Clair A39
Stanbridge, Que. B231
Stanhope, Philip Henry, 4th Earl of Stanhope 251
Stansfeld, George B323
Stanstead County, Que. A49
Stapleton, James A46
Stark, John A33
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur B30
Stevenson, David Barker B350
Steward, William B492

Stewart, Anthony B50
Stewart, C.E. B13
Stewart, John 266, B634
Stewart, Robert B634
Stewart, Thomas B298
Stewart River, Yukon B112
Stewart, W. Charles B634
Stirling, Earl of
See: ALEXANDER
Strachan, Rev. John B333
Stratford Beacon B13
Strathcona and Mount Royal, Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron B58, B71
Striker, G. B13
Stuart, John 270, B215
Stupart, Sir Robert Frederick B92, B243
Sulte, Benjamin B48
Sulzer, William B112
Sunday, John 260
Surrault, Charles B448
Surrey County, Que. B334
Sutherland, Alexander B40
Sutherland, Daniel B545
Sutherland, General B219
Swaine, Charles 66
Swaine, Theodorus
See: DRAGE, THEODORUS SWAINE
Swanson, Henry B174
Sydney, Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount 146
Symes, Richard B17
Symons, John 303
Tabeau, Jean-Baptiste B323
Taché, Mgr Alexandre-Antonin 339, B75
Taché, Paschal 175
Tadoussac, Qué. A85
Taillefer, Jean B171
Taillefer, Jean-Baptiste B220
Taillefer, Toussaint B220
Tait, Charles B284
Tait, Mr. B348
Talbot, Thomas 249
Talon, Jean 11
Tanner, E.R. B13
Tardivel, Jules-Paul B403, B405, B499
Taschereau, Charles 299
Taschereau, Jean-Thomas 279
Tassé, Henriette A26
Taylor, John B541
Taylor, J.P. B11
Taylor, M. 152
Taylor, Nathaniel 175
Tearks, Dr. 206
Tekanasontie, Martin A57
Telegraph Line - Gulf of Saint-Lawrence A20
Telegraph Lines - British Columbia B298

Telephone - Development B300
Témiscouata, comté de B497
Tempérance 288, 300
Tenihatie, Joseph A57
Tenure seigneuriale B401
Terrebonne, Qué. 197
Terre-Neuve 217
Voir aussi: NEWFOUNDLAND
Terrien, Charles B263
Terror (ship) 258
Tessier, A. A30
Tessier, François-Xavier 254
Tessier, Ulric B337
Testard de Montigny B342
Têtu, Félix 182, A48
Thaioenrate, Pierre A57
Thevet, André 1
Thibault, F. A42
Thibault, François 68
Thibault, Louis B324
Thomas, R. B492
Thompson, Codville and Co., Quebec, Que. B13
Thompson, David B171
Thompson, James B477
Thompson, L.L. B117
Thomson, Hugh C. A34
Thomson, J. 260
Thunder Bay, Ont. B14
Ticonderoga Post, Unites States B161
Tidburry, James B214
Tielemans, Henry B405
Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard A90, B26
Timber - Canada B236
Tindley, Charles A88
Tiohatekon, Thomas A57
Tobey, Hannah B421
Tobin, Ann B217
Tobin, Catharine B217
Tobin, Matthew B217
Tod, James B167
Tolmie, William Fraser B297
Tonnancour
Voir: GODEFROY DE
Toronto, Ont. 305
Toronto, Ont. - Hospital B333
Tortue, seigneurie de la B379
Toupain, Jean A62
Townshend 264
Townshend, George, 1st marquis Townshend 80, 174
Townshend, Thomas B34
Trail, Catherine (Parr) B45
Traité de 1686 15
Traité d'Utrecht B659
Traité Webster - Ashburton 278

Tranchemontagne, Malthide B28
Trans-Atlantic cable A20, A21
Traversie, - B606
Trickey, A.T. B13
Tripperet, Jean-Anselme 44
Trois-Rivières, Qué. 148, 255, B266
Tronquet, Guillaume 3
Trottier, A.-A. B498
Troy, Edward A33
Trudeau, T.-A. 30
Trudeau, Z.-J. 177
True Witness and Catholic Chronicle, Montreal, Que. B13
Truman, Henry B460
Truman, James B460
Tucker, Richard Alexander A50
Tulloch, Augustin B275
Tupper, Sir Charles B151
Turcotte, Joseph-E. B281
Turcotte, Nazaire B13
Turgeon, Jean A41
Turner, Captain A20
Turner, George 139
Turner, Thomas A. B335
Tyler, John 277
Tyrrell, James William B82, B86
Tyson, Cornelius B214
Ungava Bay B93
Uniacke, Normand Fitzgerald B21, B40, B41
United States (schooner) B358
United States - Boundaries - Great Britain B338
United States - Revolution of 1775-1783 A44, B302
University College, Toronto, Ont. B240
University of Toronto B75
University of Toronto (photographs) B404
Upham, Joshua A92
Upper Canada - Census returns B489
Upper Canada - Great Seals A37
Upper Canada - Marriage Act 349
Upton Township, Qué. B547
Upton Township, Que., plan of 1831 221
Ursulines de Québec 127, B59
Vachon, Paul 7
Vachon de Belmont, François B625
Vadeboncoeur, Louis B492
Vaillant, Ursule 88
Valens, Mr. B373
Valin, Jean-Baptiste 204
Vallée, G.L. B275
Vallières de Saint-Réal, Joseph-Rémi 239
Vallois, Joseph B311
Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co. B147
Vanderboget, Eve B344
VanFelson, George 231, 239
Vanier, Odilon 30

Varenes (bateau à vapeur) B308
Vaudreuil, château de B264
Vaughan, A.-H. B226
Vaughan, W. 59
Veillon, Louis B170
Vennor, Henry George B180
Verreau, François B320
Veyssière, Jean-Baptiste 144
Vézina, Émile A26
Vialars, Anthony B255
Viau, P. 204
Victoria, Queen of England A89
Victory (ship) A53
Vienne, François-Joseph de 88
Viger, Bonaventure B278
Viger, Denis-Benjamin 82, 159, 165, 205, B257, B432
Viger, Hilarion B278
Viger, Jacques 165, 248, B288
Viger Township, Que. B294, B295, B497
Villaire, Nicolas A67
Villeneuve, Joséphine B28
Villeneuve, Marie B28
Villeneuve, Philomène B28
Villiers, Joseph de B170
Vincent, N. de Rouen B373
Vindicator, Montreal, Que. 259
Vinet, dit Larente, Barthélémy 16
Volant de Saint-Claude, Claude B211, B622
Volant de Saint-Claude, Pierre B211, B622
Von Denvelden, William 160, 171
Vosburg, David B226
Voyer, Antoine B275
Waddington, Alfred Penderell B69
Wadéki [Neos] B121
Waggstaff, David A34
Walcott, S. 262
Walker, G.L. B11
Walker, Hiram B11
Walker, James B35, B36, B256
Walker, Joseph B20, B21
Walker, Thomas 114, 116, 117, 118
Wallace, William 237
Waller, Jocelyn B40, B41
Walsingham Township, Ont. A55
Walton, Joseph S. B13
War of 1812 200, 276, B541
Warren, P.F. 165
Warwick County, Que. B334
Washburn, Ephraim 151
Washington, George 149, B161
Watters, Daniel 307
Watts, A.A. 226
Watts, H.H. B56
Weber, Frederick 200

Webster, A. B112
Wedderburn, Mr. 130
Weekly Naturalist 282
Weigand, William B174, B175
Weir, George B339
Weire, Mr. A77
Weldon, John Wesley A89
Wells County, Ont. 349
Weller, W.H. B184
Wellington, B.C. - Colliery B147
Wells. Mr. B184
Werge, J. 297
Wesley, John B13
Western Canada - Doukhobor Settlements B558, B641
Western Canada - Travel narrative A82
Westminster Palace Hotel, London 315
Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell B1
Whimper, Mr. 257
White, Andrew B492
White, Cornelius B214
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick B112, B240
Whiteford, Jacob B230
Whitehead, J. & Co., Quebec, Que. B12
Whitehead and Turner, Quebec, Que. B12
Whitehorse, Yukon B112
Whitemore, Edward A63
Whitemore, Rutherford and Co. 292
Whitney, Sir James Pliny B132
Whitney, N.S. B13
Whitworth, Charles B214
Widder, Frederick A60
Widson, L.D. 280
Wier, John B488
Wigers, Christian 303
Wight, Captain John B50
Wilie, Mr. B350
Wilkes, Captain A61
Wilkes, L.L. A88
Wilkes, Robert & Co. B11
Wilkinson, John B356
Wilkinson, Matt Hall B14
William (Madjinotin) B121
Williams, J. B388, B545
William, T. A54
Williams, F.F. 329
Williams, J. B545
Williams, J. Hussey B151
Williams, Jabez B204
Williams, Mr. B79, B487
Williams, Nathan B541
Williams, T. A54
Willis, Gregory 56
Willson, Ann 349
Willson Family 349

Willson, Isaac Pemberton 349
Wilmot, Montagu 87
Wilson, Adam B479
Wilson, A.L. 160
Wilson, Charles 30, 262
Wilson, Douglas 346
Wilson, Isaac Pemberton 346
Wilson, J.W. 346
Wilson, Joan 346
Wilson, John 281
Wilson, John E., and Sons, Montreal, Que. B12
Wilson, Thomas 201
Wilton, Mr. A27
Wiman, Erastus B81
Windigo (Indian Chief) B66
Winer, J., & Co., Hamilton, Ont. B11
Wing, J. & W.R. B81
Winnipeg, Man. 341
Winslow, John 71
Winslow, Mr. B34
Winston, O.B. A78
Wolfe, James 73, 83, 174, A27, B51, B159, B391
Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Woseley, 1st Viscount B70
Women's Historical Society, Ottawa, Ont. 290
Wood, James B400
Wood, R.A. B13
Wood, Thomas B602
Wood, Colonel William B236
Wood, William B116, B190
Woods, Robert 281
Woolnough, W.H. A36
Woolsey, John William A51
Wooster, David B429
Worcester, Dr. B299
World War I A93
Worthington, Thomas B13
Wright, Andrew B50
Wright, George B634
Wright, R.H. B13
Wright, S.A. B13
Wulff & Co., Montreal, Que. B12
Würtele, Jonathan Saxton Campbell 301
Würtele, Mr. 289
Yeomans, L.H. B13
Ymir, B.C. - Mines B201
York Auxiliary Bible Society 245
York County, Que. B334
York Factory, Man. 258, A8, B189, B236
York, Upper Canada - Hospital B333
Yorke, Charles 110, 113
Yorke, John 96
Young, George R. A11
Youville
See: DUFROST

Yuile, W. & D., Montreal, Que. B12
Yukon B102, B112, B142, B233
Yukon - Exploration B177
Yukon River B112
Yukon Telegraph Co. 298